

Collections

EU 2022





Steelite International is a world leading manufacturer and supplier of award winning tabletop and buffet solutions for the hospitality industry. Listening to our customers has allowed us to offer innovative solutions in china, metal, glass, wood and melamine. Servicing over 140 countries, we are committed to offering the best in functionality and design, while minimising the effect on our environment.

the steelite experience

Customer satisfaction requires dedication, commitment and a passion to achieve levels of excellence far exceeding expectation. The following pages contain a carefully and deliberately selected collection of ceramics, glassware, cutlery, accessories and more presented by Steelite International in an effort to satisfy this objective. Collections offers a custom look for any tabletop. Discover your opportunities with Distinction and Performance and realise the endless possibilities with our numerous partners in excellence. We look forward to serving you!

showrooms

Steelite Showrooms provide the perfect opportunity to explore our vast portfolio, and our knowledgeable sales team will offer a solution for any tabletop concept.

We are proud to have showrooms in these locations:

UK

Stoke-on-Trent
London

EU

Bickenbach, Germany
Madrid, Spain

ASIA

Hong Kong

AUS

Sydney, NSW

US

Atlanta, Georgia
Chicago, Illinois
Cincinnati, Ohio
Las Vegas, Nevada
Los Angeles, California
New York, New York
Washington, D.C.
Youngstown, Ohio

CA

Toronto, Ontario





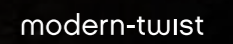
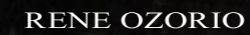
A truly global enterprise

With a wide range of products, Steelite offers a unique solution for any venue. Dominating nearly every industry sector from commercial catering to leisure and hospitality markets, the opportunities are endless with our vast product portfolio. Our core dinnerware lines, Distinction and Performance, and proprietary brands, William Edwards, Creations, Folio, Varick, Aspen, D.W. Haber and Kenny Mack Designs are complemented by collections from strategically chosen specialist partners.

Our brands



Our partners



testimonials 16

distinction

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL 26
Willow 28
Monaco 36
Axis 39
Float 39
Sheer 40
Quadro 40
Neo 40
Contour 40
Koto 42
Antoinette 44
Spyro 46
Alvo 48
Bianco 50

performance

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL 52
Asteria 54
Nyx 56
Aurora Vesuvius 58
Vesuvius 66
Aurora Revolution 68
Revolution 74
Revolution Edge 78
Bead 82
Urban 88
Ink 90
Craft 94
Scape 106
Charcoal Dapple 110
Brown Dapple 112
Blue Dapple 114
FreeStyle 116
Nordic 118
Taste 120
Terramesa 124
Simplicity 126
Simplicity Cookware 130
LiV 132
Rio 134
Freedom 136
BESPOKE BADGES 138

bone china

WILLIAM EDWARDS 140
Signature Collection 142
Whiteware Collection 158

porcelain

ROBERT GORDON 170
RENE OZORIO 180
VARICK *café porcelain* 188
PORCELAIN *accessories* 189

vitrified stoneware

MAHAM STUDIO *spice* 190

stoneware

ANFORA 192

glass dinnerware

CATHERINE HURAND 198
CREATIONS *glass* 202

drinkware

ASPEN EVERCLEAR DRINKWARE ... 208
STRAHL 218
THRILL 232

cutlery

FOLIO 236
VARICK 244
JEAN DUBOST 254
ROBERT WELCH 256

accessories

FOLIO *cookware & bakeware* 278
CREATIONS *metal* 280
CREATIONS *wood* 282
MODERN-TWIST 286

buffet

D.W. HABER 290
CREATIONS *hydraulic chafers* 296
KENNY MACK DESIGNS 298
MOGOGO 302
CREATIONS *display stands* 304
WILLIAMSBURG METALWORKS 306
ROSELLI *risers* 307

melamine

CREATIONS 310
ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS 322

steelite cup & saucer

compatibility 330

index

..... 336



New Products



STEELITE PERFORMANCE ASTERIA 54



STEELITE PERFORMANCE NYX 56



FOLIO BRYCE 243



CREATIONS METAL 280



MODERN-TWIST PLACEMATS & RUNNERS 286



D.W. HABER FUSION 292



ROBERT GORDON FORAGER 172



RENE OZORIO ESSENCE 182



RENE OZORIO ATELIER 184



CREATIONS HYDRAULIC CHAFERS 296



CREATIONS CRAFT 310



CREATIONS CALI 312



MAHAM STUDIO SPICE 190



ASPEN CARVE 210



STRAHL DRINKWARE 218



CREATIONS POMPEII 313



EGS MELAMINE HERMOSA 322



EGS MELAMINE MONET 323

Our Factory in Stoke-on-Trent



Our Journey Through The Years

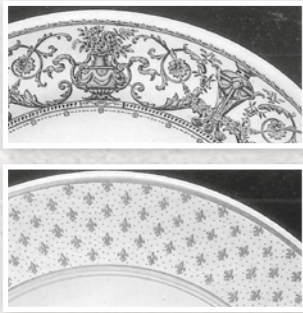
In 1875 Thomas Wood Bennett who invented the reinforced edge, created his factory of hotel porcelain. Dunn Bennett was founded by William Dunn (master potter) and Thomas Wood Bennett (an ambitious salesman).

The Company equipped Scott's ill-fated expedition to the South Pole free of charge, in return for being able to advertise the tableware as being durable and tough.



Steelite vitreous body created.

Dunn Bennett & Co Ltd was acquired by Doulton & Co and became the Hotelware Division of Royal Doulton.



Hotelware division of Royal Doulton Acquired. Mr David Edward Dunn Johnson bought the whole hotelware division from Royal Doulton. Steelite International plc was formed.

Steelite International USA Inc and Steelite International Canada Ltd were formed.



Export sales exceeded home sales volume for the first time.

1875



1911



Dalehall works (present location) was acquired and gradually modernised.

1937

1968

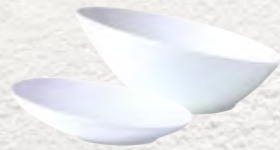
'Steelite is internationally acclaimed for toughness with elegance' within the Hotel and Restaurant industry.



1974



1983



11th September - An order was received from the 'Windows on the World' Restaurant on the top floor of the World Trade Centre. At 1.45pm UK time, it was destroyed by terrorists.

1991



1995

1998

2001

First robot installed in the aerographing department.



2021

HOST Milan, first global tradeshow since 2019

WILLIAM EDWARDS ENGLAND

Acquisition of William Edwards, Homer Laughlin and Hall China.



2020

Acquisition of D.W. Haber and Kenny Mack Designs



Awarded Gold Green Apple award for Environmental Best Practice



Steelite partners with Arbor Investments

2019

Launch of the new flagship London showroom.



2018



reddot award 2017 winner

7th consecutive year of growth of £117m.

Willow wins the prestigious RedDot design award.

2017



First degree programme students graduate.



John Miles, President of Steelite USA and PNC Riverarch Capital acquire Steelite International.



2016

Nominated for a European Business Award.

2015



Craft wins Product Excellence Award - The Caterer.



Opening of new Dish Cell.

2014



Awarded Gold Green Apple award for Lamella project.



Made for Life campaign launched.

Launch of Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty on Distinction & Performance ranges, extending our commitment to quality products.

First tableware manufacturer certified as 'Approved Supplier' to the hospitality industry by the Sustainable Restaurant Association.

Honoured with Queen's Award for Enterprise in the International Trade category.



2013



Steelite International celebrate 30th anniversary since becoming independent in 1983.



2012

Craft range wins Innovator Award at Star Chef's International Chefs Congress in New York.



2007

The company currently employs over 750 people and has an annual turnover of circa £50m.









2010

Made For Life

The Steelite International Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty is your assurance that all Performance and Distinction products manufactured in our UK factory are fit for purpose.

All Performance and Distinction products are made with high-alumina content to ensure ultimate strength. Vitrified Ceramics prevent crazing and cracking that lead to bacterial ingress over time, thus enhancing sanitation and food safety efforts. Each piece is inspected, examined and tested so you can be confident it will withstand the rigours of the modern commercial kitchen and remain chip-free. This commitment to quality excellence ultimately results in product that you will replace less often – great for your kitchen, great for your long term costs and great for the environment.



- 
Secure Handle Adhesion
 Every time you serve a customer with a Performance or Distinction cup or mug, relax in the confidence that the handle has gone through 7 different quality checks to ensure it stays where it belongs – on the cup!
- 
Stackability
 Stackable shapes result in space-saving solutions! A fully glazed base minimises contact, preventing damage and wear.
- 
Microwave & Freezer Safe
 Our products offer complete versatility. However you work, be confident our products work with you.
- 
Thermal Shock Resistance
 Performance and Distinction products withstand temperature fluctuations of up to 350°F. Work with our products and work with confidence.
- 
Heat & Chill Retention
 Piping hot main course or ice-chilled desserts, serve your food as it is meant to be served.
- 
Stain Resistance
 All products have great stain resistance, which means you can work comfortably with any food time and time again... without leaving a trace.
- 
Glaze Damage Resistance
 Durable transparent glaze on our white or decorated items provides an excellent quality finish and great performance in service.
- 
Dishwasher Safe
 Our products withstand the dishwasher better than most by enduring the rigours of the food service industry wash after wash.



INSPIRATIONAL DESIGN

We design our products for life.



EXCELLENT QUALITY

We make our products for life.



OUTSTANDING SERVICE

Our customers are partners for life.



MINIMISING ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

We are helping secure an environment that is fit for life.

Environmental & Sustainability Practices

Steelite International work closely with a number of suppliers and organisations, and are continually monitoring, developing and improving procedures to create minimum impact on the community and environment, while ensuring maximum efficiency and cost savings for the future sustainability of the business.

Steelite International is a member of The Green Organisation that rewards and promotes environmental best practice around the world, and the Staffordshire Business & Environmental Network, which aims to help local businesses reduce environmental impacts while also generating profits.

We have a dedicated and innovative approach to caring for the environment. In 2019 Steelite were awarded an engineering gold Green Apple Award for the implementation of a waste water centrifuge system.

Our new centrifuge system works by spinning waste material out of waste water at very high speed, the water is separated from waste glaze and then reclaimed saving around 20 cubic metres of water per day. This has dramatically improved the quality of waste water that does leave site. A part from significantly reducing water, it saves glaze and lowers energy usage on site too.

In 2007, the business became one of only five companies in the UK to install a Lamella system. Steelite is the only tableware manufacturer to use a Lamella system for recycling clay waste.

In addition to clay recycling, fewer chemicals are now required to separate waste. This has a positive effect on the environment and water discharged from the site is also purer.



The Lamella has significantly reduced Steelite International's impact on the environment. The company now recycles in excess of 99% of manufacturing waste. In 2010 we received a Green Apple Award for the Lamella project.





ASMA KHAN FOUNDER • *Darjeeling Express, London UK* • First British chef to be featured on Netflix's Chefs Table • Author of "Asma's Indian Kitchen: Home-cooked food brought to you by Darjeeling Express"

Darjeeling Express started as a dinner for 12 guests at home, serving Indian food lovingly cooked from family recipes that go back generations. "I wanted the plates to be a frame for my food - the brown dappled edge was exactly what I wanted and Steelite kindly made a range bespoke for me - and added the logo too. One of our starter dishes - the chilli garlic prawns is heavily instagrammed - the bespoke Steelite plate the perfect background! So happy I spent time and resources on my tableware - every time I walk into my restaurant and see the tables set up for service my heart smiles - I am still so in love with the plates one year since we opened."



SIMON HULSTONE CHEF PROPRIETOR • *The Elephant, Torquay UK*

The restaurant offers a delicious à la carte menu and set menus featuring fish, meat and vegetables all sourced locally from the surrounding area. Diners looking for something extra special can select the Michelin starred tasting menu. All dishes served at The Elephant change regularly depending on the locally grown and reared ingredients that are best. Many of these are sourced from their dedicated farm. "Steelite have once again come up with on trend and versatile new ranges, I'm drawn to the rustic colours of Vesuvius and Revolution which fit so perfectly in so many dining environments and can be mixed and matched to really make our culinary creations shine. My food has found a perfect partner and tableware has never been so pleasing on the eye".



RYAN CLIFT CHEF/OWNER • *Tippling Club, Singapore* • *Masterpieces event, Dubai UAE*

Often described as a 'gastronomic superstar' British born Ryan Clift has achieved a lot during his career. In early 2008, Ryan moved to Singapore to start his own venture, determined to take modern food and cocktail pairing to a new level. "Masterpieces was a magnificent opportunity to share my own interpretations of unique and traditional dishes with a great audience. Thank you Steelite International."



GUSTAF SANDFRIDSSON HEAD CHEF • *The Brasserie, Stockholm Sweden*

The Brasserie is a restaurant where the flavours are characterised by Scandinavian craftsmanship and a huge passion for food. Here, local produce and Nordic flavours are the menu's thread. Located within the Royal Opera building the Brasserie opened its doors in 2015 after a careful renovation of the Opera building. "Working with plates from Steelite gives me the opportunity to choose what I think the dish deserves to be presented. Even a plate can be the first idea of a new dish that you can continue with."



IACOPO VANNINI CHEF PATRON • *Restaurant Villa Garzoni, Collodi Italy*

The restaurant Villa Garzoni can be found in Collodi, the province of Pistoia revealing a perfect blend between the Tuscan traditional flavours and the innovation of contemporary cuisine, in a picturesque location. “There are moments in life when you meet someone for the first time and you feel you already know them. When I saw Steelite for the first time I was speechless, I knew I had found what I was looking for. I will continue to use Steelite for the rest of my professional life.”



MARCO SACCO EXECUTIVE CHEF PATRON • *Piccolo Lago, Verbania, Italy*

Piccolo Lago is situated on enchanting Lake Mergozzo in Verbania with its warm and welcoming atmosphere. Relax and enjoy the twist Marco Sacco puts on traditional cuisine, a cuisine awarded with two Michelin stars. “The great shapes of Steelite plates give chef’s inspiration. With a wide range of products to choose from, we find lots of inspiration to enhance our creations.”



GENI PERRAMÓN CHEF • *The Tavern of the Gourmet, Alicante Spain*

The Tavern of the Gourmet is a space where innovation is at the heart of service. Organic and traditional flavours, succulent tapas and montaditos, and salted cheese are prepared in a lively bar using the highest quality ingredients. The Tavern of the Gourmet is an example of the basic pillars of good cuisine: the best products, nice, comfortable space and professionalism. A gastronomic space that you must stop and visit. "Steelite is synonymous with bringing elegance to our tables. Excellent durability and service from the factory, also a lifetime edge chip warranty gives us peace of mind."



JASON HALL EXECUTIVE CHEF • *Legasea Seafood Brasserie at Moxxy Hotel, TAO Group New York, NY*

At RCP/Williamsburg Metal, Connie and her shop allow for detailed customization, mixing in old world charm with modern aesthetic. We chose Robert Gordon Pottery at Legasea because of its handmade feel and durability. Its Australian-designed pattern gives a unique feel to our restaurant.



GAYLE TALMA GROUP OPERATIONS DIRECTOR • *Elegant Hotels Group Barbados*

Elegant Hotels Group has worked with Steelite for over 20 years, and every year we are more impressed with their innovation, versatility and certainly the durability of their products. With eight boutique hotels and over 12 restaurants, Steelite allows us to craft a different culinary narrative that complements each restaurant's unique personality and character, without ever having to compromise on quality. Their sophisticated, elegant and eclectic designs have elevated our food presentation and provide the perfect canvas for our Chefs to express their creativity.



KIMBERLY LALLOUZ CHEF • *Restaurant Monsieur Montreal, Quebec*

Steelite is everywhere around me - it's in all of my restaurants, in most of my photoshoots, and even my #1 choice for international competition plates. From Birdbar's laid-back fried chicken and champagne comfort dishes to Restaurant du MAC & Monsieur Resto+Bar more delicate and soignée plates. I love the variety, durability and look of the brand; there's something for everyone from the various lines that are offered. Customer service and client support are bar none, so it's a true pleasure for me to work with the reps and products alike every season.

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL DISTINCTION

outward beauty, inner strength

The range of tableware within the Distinction collection offers both beauty and strength. Exuding elegance and class, each piece boasts superior strength for lasting durability, allowing you to create truly memorable dining experiences time after time.

a new standard in tableware

- high alumina vitrified clay body for long lasting performance and durability
- an extensive collection of shapes, patterns and colours
- both traditional and trendsetting designs
- rim on rim stacking
- fully glazed foot
- microwave, oven and freezer safe
- Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Distinction range, the warranty covers each item for life.

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL

unparalleled design, unrivalled durability



★ LIFETIME ★
EDGE CHIP WARRANTY
YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED





woven white wonderful

Exuding style and hidden strength, the Willow collection is perfect for all fine dining and banqueting environments. Offering multi-level presentations through a series of wide rim gourmet plates and a new modern mid rim plate, Willow provides an elevated presentation that will withstand the demands of a robust commercial environment. Stylish and pure glass pieces in clear and smoked offer further dimensions and presentation opportunities for fine dining. The addition of two rich colour glazes, which create a jewel like effect add further beauty to this range. The glazes highlight and pick up the beauty of the embossed design, and elevate the Willow presentation of key signature items.

Patterns Available



In 2017 the Willow collection was awarded the sought-after Red Dot seal of approval for outstanding design.



Gourmet Plate Large Well
C1170 28.5cm (11¼") 19.0cm well



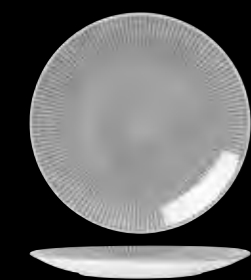
Gourmet Plate Medium Well
C1171 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm well



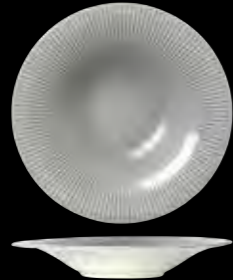
Gourmet Plate Small Well
C1172 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm well



Gourmet Plate Accent
C1177 18.5cm (7¼") 12.0cm well



Gourmet Coupe Plate
C1173 28.0cm (11") 18.8cm well



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
C1174 28.5cm (11¼") 89.0cl (31.3oz)
16.9cm well



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
C1175 28.0cm (11") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
C1176 28.5cm (11¼") 95.0cl (33.4oz)
16.1cm well



Gourmet Plate Large Well
C1170 28.5cm (11¼")
19.0cm (7½") well



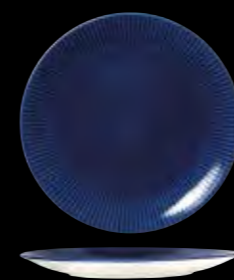
Gourmet Plate Medium Well
C1171 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Small Well
C1172 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm well



Gourmet Plate Accent
C1177 18.5cm (7¼") 12.0cm well



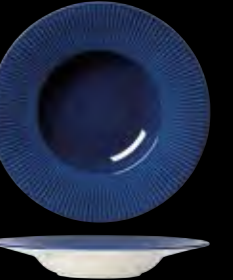
Gourmet Coupe Plate
C1173 28.0cm (11") 18.8cm well



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
C1174 28.5cm (11¼") 89.0cl (31.3oz)
16.9cm well



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
C1175 28.0cm (11") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
C1176 28.5cm (11¼") 95.0cl (33.4oz)
16.1cm well



STEELITE DISTINCTION *willow*



ALUMINA VITRIFIED



Gourmet Plate Large Well
C1170 28.5cm (11¼") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
C1171 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Small Well
C1172 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm well



Gourmet Plate Accent
C1177 18.5cm (7¼") 12.0cm well



Gourmet Coupe Plate
C1173 28.0cm (11") 18.8cm well



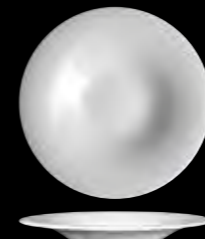
Mid Rim Plate
C1180 30.0cm (11¾") 19.6cm well
C1181 27.0cm (10⅝") 17.9cm well
C1182 25.5cm (10") 16.5cm well
C1183 23.0cm (9") 14.9cm well
C1184 20.25cm (8") 13.0cm well
C1185 15.75 (6¼") 10.7cm well



Oval Plate
C1190 33.0cm (13")



Mid Rimmed Bowl
C1214 24.0cm (9½") 34.0cl (12oz)



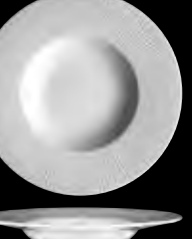
Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
C1174 28.5cm (11¼") 89.0cl (31.3oz)
16.9cm well



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
C1175 28.0cm (11") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
C1176 28.5cm (11¼") 95.0cl (33.4oz)
16.1cm well



Deep Rimmed Bowl
C1191 31.5cm (12½") 131.25cl (46.2oz)
18.0cm well



Bowl
C1211 16.0cm (6¼") 77.0cl (27oz)
C1212 13.0cm (5¼") 40.0cl (14oz)
C1215 11.5cm (4½") 28.5cl (10oz)
C1213 10.0cm (4") 18.5cl (6½oz)



Bowl
C1210 16.5cm (6½")
51.0cl (18oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
C1202 28.5cl (10oz)



Saucer
C1192 15.25cm (6")



Saucer
C1193 11.75cm (4⅝")



Cup Stacking
C1205 8.5cl (3oz)



Cup Stacking
C1200 21.25cl (7½oz)



Can Cup
C1201 22.75cl (8oz)



Mug
C1203 28.5cl (10oz)



Jug
C1204 14.25cl (5oz)



Beverage Pot
C1206 60.0cl (21oz)
C1207 Lid



Beverage Pot
C1208 45.5cl (16oz)
C1207 Lid



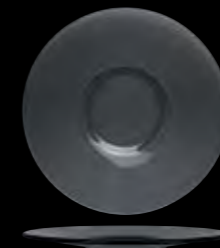
CREATIONS GLASS *willow*

creations
BY STEELITE

ALUMINA VITRIFIED



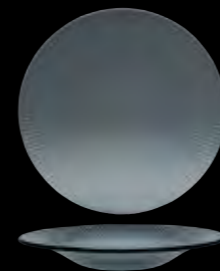
Gourmet Plate Medium Well
B445 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")



Gourmet Plate Small Well
6151B446 27.5cm (10⁷/₈"")



Gourmet Coupe Plate
B447 27.25cm (10³/₄"")



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
6151B448 27.25cm (10³/₄"")



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
B449 26.0cm (10¹/₄"")



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
B450 27.25cm (10³/₄"")

Due to the manufacturing process sizes may vary.

● CLEAR: 6150 ● SMOKED: 6151

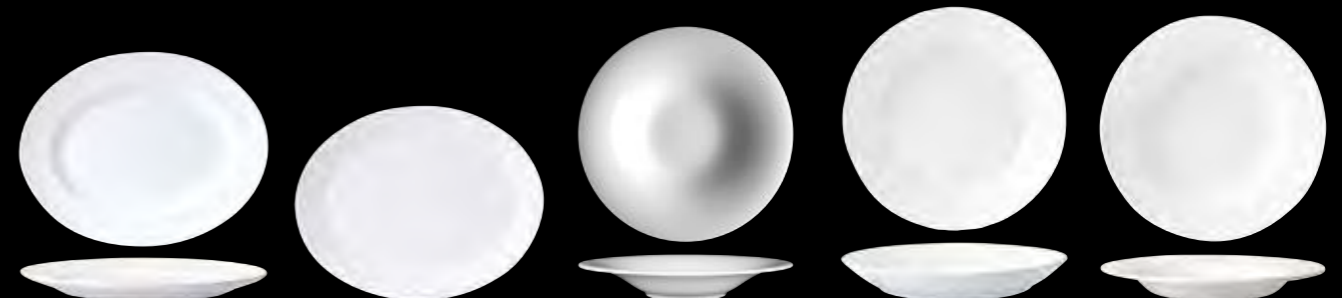


stylish sophisticated smooth

A range of stylish shapes with the inner strength of Steelite International's Distinction formula to provide a remarkably versatile range that will complement any dining occasion. From the simplicity of Monaco White to the sophistication of Antoinette, Monaco provides a solution for all environments and can be used alongside any Distinction whiteware range.



- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| Wide Rim Plate
C1060 32.0cm (12½")
C1061 29.0cm (11½")
C1062 25.5cm (10")
C1063 15.75cm (6¼") | Flat Rim Plate
C300 30.5cm (12")
C301 27.0cm (10⅝")
C302 25.5cm (10")
C303 23.0cm (9")
C304 20.25cm (8")
C305 15.75cm (6¼") | Plate Vogue (Coupe)
C356 32.0cm (12½")
C357 30.0cm (11¾")
C358 27.0cm (10⅝")
C359 25.5cm (10")
C360 23.0cm (9")
C361 20.25cm (8")
C362 16.5cm (6½") | Presentation Plate
C347 30.5cm (12") | Crescent Salad
C063 20.25cm (8") |
|---|---|---|--|--|



- | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| Oval Plate Vogue
C392 33.0cm (13")
C393 28.0cm (11")
C394 20.25cm (8") | Oval Plate
C345 33.0cm (13")
C341 28.0cm (11")
C339 20.25cm (8") | Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
C1153 28.5cm (11¼")
28.5cl (10oz) | Ultimate Bowl
C344 30.0cm (11¾")
159.0cl (56oz) | Pasta Dish
C350 30.0cm (11¾")
56.75cl (20oz) |
|--|--|--|--|---|



- | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| Nouveau Bowl
C365 30.0cm (11¾")
52.5cl (18½oz) well
C372 27.0cm (10⅝")
35.75cl (12.6oz) well
C377 23.0cm (9")
21.25cl (7½oz) well | Soup/Pasta
C363 24.0cm (9½")
42.0cl (14.8oz) | Soup Plate
C310 22.25cm (8¾")
34.75cl (12.2oz) well | Rim Fruit
C330 16.5cm (6½")
24.5cl (8.6oz)
C329 13.5cm (5¼")
13.0cl (4.6oz) | Bowl
C326 16.5cm (6½")
45.5cl (16oz) |
|--|---|--|---|---|



- | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Bowl
C247 15.9cm (6¼")
80.25cl (28oz)
C242 12.7cm (5")
45.75cl (16oz)
C248 11.2cm (4½")
25.5cl (9oz)
C249 10.3cm (4")
20.0cl (7oz) | Bowl
C396 15.25cm (6")
72.5cl (25.5oz)
C251 13.0cm (5¼")
48.3cl (17oz)
C254 10.0cm (4")
20.0cl (7oz) | Bowl
C240 9.4cm (3¾")
12.75cl (4½oz) | Dish Large
C245 10.5cm (4")
8.5cl (3oz) | Dish Small
C246 7.0cm (2¾")
3.25cl (1¼oz) |
|--|---|---|--|--|



Saucer
C318 15.25cm (6")
C317 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")



Fine Saucer
C168 16.5cm (6¹/₂")
C167 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")



Rococo Can Saucer
C1115 16.5cm (6¹/₂")
Can be used as small plates.



Rococo Can Cup
C1114 22.75cl (8oz)



Fine Cup
C174 34.0cl (12oz)
C173 22.75cl (8oz)
C172 8.5cl (3oz)



Cup Stacking
C331 21.25cl (7¹/₂oz)
C332 17.0cl (6oz)
C333 8.5cl (3oz)



Low Cup
C152 34.0cl (12oz)
C189 22.75cl (8oz)
C184 17.0cl (6oz)
C190 8.5cl (3oz)



Tall Cup
C338 22.75cl (8oz)



Tall Cup Unhandled
C355 8.5cl (3oz)



Mug
C334 23.75cl (8¹/₂oz)



Beaker Stacking
C399 26.0cl (9oz)



Atlantic Mug
C183 34.0cl (12oz)



Vogue Mug
C686 22.75cl (8oz)
C687 28.5cl (10oz)
C688 34.0cl (12oz)



Soup Cup
Handled Stacking
C311 28.5cl (10oz)



Soup Cup
Unhandled Stacking
C312 28.5cl (10oz)



Sugar Packet Container
C389 10.5cm x 7.0cm x 5.0cm
(4¹/₈" x 2³/₄" x 2")



C680 Vogue Sugar
Stick Holder



C071 Mustard Base/
Dipper Pot Base



C673 Vogue Sugar Pot
Covered Complete
C674 Vogue Lid for
Covered Sugar



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
C335 22.75cl (8oz)



Vogue Teapot
C660 85.25cl (30oz)
C665 Lid 1
C661 42.5cl (15oz)
C666 Lid 2
C679 34.0cl (12oz)
C666 Lid 2



Vogue Coffee Pot
C663 60.0cl (21oz)
C667 Lid 3
C664 31.0cl (11oz)
C668 Lid 4



Vogue Jug
C669 28.5cl (10oz)
C670 14.25cl (5oz)
C678 Unhandled
8.0cl (2¹/₂oz)



Vogue Sauce Boat
C672 34.0cl (12oz)
Vogue Mint Boat
C671 14.25cl (5oz)



Cream Tot
C099 2.85cl (1oz)
Egg Cup Footless
C040 4.75cm (1⁷/₈")



Tray Stacking
C044 10.25cm (4")
C046 7.5cm (3")



C675 Vogue Salt
C676 Vogue Pepper
C677 Vogue Bud Vase



C244 Spoon



flared fresh fine

Axis bowls add height and drama to the tabletop. Designed to be multi-functional, Axis bowls make many food types look great, providing an architectural presentation style to the dish with minimal effort. Axis offers exciting possibilities, with the opportunity of presenting an entire meal in a collection of various sizes of this bowl.



Axis Bowl
C487 20.0cm (8") 108.0cl (38oz)
C488 15.0cm (6") 45.5cl (16oz)
C489 9.7cm (3⁷/₈") 11.5cl (4oz)

literally suspends belief

With its stunning contemporary shape, Float appears to hover just above the tabletop. An award-winning design, which draws the eye to the food nestling within it's centre.



Float
C600 30.5cm (12")
Large Well 19.0cm (7¹/₂")
54.75cl (19.3oz)



Float
C601 30.5cm (12")
Medium Well 15.5cm (6")
32.75cl (11¹/₂oz)



Float
C602 30.5cm (12")
Small Well 12.0cm (5")
25.75cl (9.1oz)



Float Glass
6506G244 28.0cm (10⁵/₈")
Small Well 12.0cm (5")















GLASS



smooth, modern lines provide a dramatic tabletop statement

Offering a modern departure from the traditional table setting, Sheer takes geometric design to new levels. Cool and contemporary in style, Quadro looks equally stunning with its softly rounded corners and curved edges. An ideal complement to the modern ranges of Sheer and Quadro, Neo offers a smooth, refreshing take on traditional shape and design. Likewise, Contour offers a truly individual presentation, with seamless lines and a modern twist on round tableware.



- | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| 
Sheer Bowl
C626 25.5cm (10") 118.0cl (41½oz)
C620 21.5cm (8½") 67.25cl (23.7oz)
C621 17.75cm (7") 39.75cl (14oz)
C625 14.5cm (5½") 20.0cl (7oz)
C622 10.25cm (4") 5.7cl (2oz) | 
Sheer Coupe
C623 30.0cm (11¾") | 
Cone Cup
C639 34.0cl (12oz)
C638 22.75cl (8oz)
C637 8.5cl (3oz) | 
Sheer Saucer
C636 15.25cm (6")
Fits C639, 38
C635 11.75cm (4⅞")
Fits C637 | 
C619 Sheer Salt
C618 Sheer Pepper |
| 
Quadro Plate
C082 28.0cm x 28.0cm (11" x 11") | 
Quadro Plate
C084 23.0cm x 23.0cm (9" x 9") | 
Quadro Plate
C083 18.0cm x 18.0cm (7" x 7") | 
Quadro Plate
C078 14.0cm x 14.0cm (5½" x 5½") | |
| 
Neo Eight
C087 35.5cm x 20.25cm (14" x 8") | 
Neo Six
C086 35.5cm x 15.25cm (14" x 6") | 
Neo Four
C085 35.5cm x 10.0cm (14" x 4") | | |
| 
Contour Plate
C090 30.0cm (11¾")
C1141 28.0cm (11")
C091 25.5cm (10")
C1140 23.0cm (9")
C092 20.25cm (8")
C093 15.25cm (6") | 
Contour Bowl
C094 30.0cm (11¾") 177.75cl (62.6oz)
C1142 28.0cm (11") 142.25cl (50.1oz)
C095 25.5cm (10") 101.5cl (35.7oz)
C096 20.25cm (8") 61.75cl (21.7oz)
C097 15.25cm (6") 25.75cl (9.1oz) | | | |



a daring pattern for a dramatic presentation

Koto, one of Steelite International's most unique ranges, was designed in collaboration with world renowned chef, David Kinch. The inspiration was drawn from ancient Japanese Tenmoku Glazes. These beautiful glazes vary subtly in texture and tone from piece to piece, embodying the craft of the traditional potter. The pieces are hand finished with a rich iron red glaze, which interacts in the kiln to produce a warm, organic, lustrous effect. The deep black textured surface allows food to be perfectly framed, adding drama and contrast to your presentation.



David Kinch



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂"



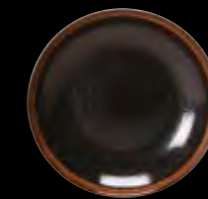
Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm (13" x 7¹/₂"



Rectangle Four
0552 37.0cm x 16.5cm (14¹/₂" x 6¹/₂"



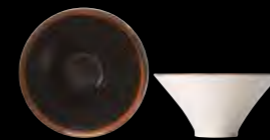
Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11³/₄"
0566 25.25cm (10"
0567 20.25cm (8"
0568 15.25cm (6"



Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8¹/₂") 79.0cl (27.8oz)
0571 13.0cm (5") 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Bowl
C247 15.9cm (6¹/₄") 80.25cl (28oz)
C242 12.7cm (5") 45.75cl (16oz)
C248 11.2cm (4¹/₂") 25.5cl (9oz)
C249 10.3cm (4") 20.0cl (7oz)



Axis Bowl
C487 20.0cm (8") 108.0cl (38oz)
C488 15.0cm (6") 45.75cl (16oz)
C489 9.7cm (3⁷/₈") 11.5cl (4oz)



Dish Small
C246 7.0cm (3") 3.5cl (1¹/₄oz)



Bowl
C240 9.4cm (3³/₄") 12.75cl (4¹/₂oz)



Cup Unhandled
C355 8.5cl (3oz)

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will vary in texture and finish from the images shown. Each piece will be unique.



artistic accented aesthetic

Sumptuous shaped pieces decorated with a delicate floral design. Antoinette's gold decoration looks stunning in a banqueting environment.



Plate Vogue
C356 32.0cm (12½")
C357 30.0cm (11¾")
C358 27.0cm (10⅝")
C359 25.5cm (10")
C360 23.0cm (9")
C361 20.25cm (8")
C362 16.5cm (6½")



Ultimate Bowl
C344 30.0cm (11¾") 159.0cl (56oz)



Nouveau Bowl
C372 27.0cm (10⅝") 35.75cl (12.6oz) well



Soup/Pasta
C363 24.0cm (9½") 42.0cl (14.8oz)



Bowl
C326 16.5cm (6½") 45.5cl (16oz)



Rim Fruit
C329 13.5cm (5¼") 13.0cl (4.6oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
C312 28.5cl (10oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
C335 22.75cl (8oz)



Saucer
C318 15.25cm (6")
C317 11.75cm (4⅝")



Cup Stacking
C331 21.25cl (7½oz)
C333 8.5cl (3oz)



Tall Cup
C338 22.75cl (8oz)



Vogue Teapot
C661 42.5cl (15oz)
C666 Lid 2



Vogue Coffee Pot
C664 31.0cl (11oz)
C668 Lid 4



Vogue Jug
C670 14.25cl (5oz)



contemporary captivating creative

Spyro is a truly spectacular range that combines contemporary forms and traditional finishing. Each piece is individually styled with a delicate swirling embossment that catches the light to create a captivating optical effect of highlights and shadows. Spyro is perfectly at home in any environment, from banqueting to fine dining.



Plate
C979 32.0cm (12½")
C980 30.0cm (11¾")
C981 28.0cm (11")
C978 25.5cm (10")
C982 23.0cm (9")
C983 20.25cm (8")
C984 16.5cm (6½")



Oval Plate
C996 33.0cm (13")
C997 28.0cm (11")
C998 20.25cm (8")



Nouveau Bowl
C977 30.0cm (11¾")
49.75cl (17.5oz) well
C976 27.0cm (10⅝") 37.0cl (13oz)



Soup/Pasta
C989 24.0cm (9½") 40.0cl (14.1oz)



Rectangular Plate
C975 15.25cm (6")



Quadro Plate
C743 28.0cm x 28.0cm (11" x 11")



Bowl
C744 20.7cm (8") 61.75cl (21.75oz)



Bowl
C745 15.0cm (6") 32.5cl (11.4oz)



Bowl
C746 10.4cm (4") 13.0cl (4.6oz)



Rim Fruit
C737 16.5cm (6½") 25.25cl (8.9oz)
C738 13.5cm (5¼") 12.75cl (4½oz)



Bowl
C736 16.5cm (6½") 50.0cl (17.6oz)



Soup Cup Handled
C735 28.5cl (10oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled
C990 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Stacking
C986 21.25cl (7½oz)
C993 8.5cl (3oz)



Low Cup
C994 34.0cl (12oz)
C987 22.75cl (8oz)
C999 17.0cl (6oz)
C995 8.5cl (3oz)



Mug
C721 34.0cl (12oz)



Saucer
C985 15.25cm (6")
C991 11.75cm (4⅝")



Teapot
C724 with Medium Lid 60.0cl (21oz)
C725 Medium Lid
C726 with Small Lid 34.0cl (12oz)
C727 Small Lid



Coffee Pot
C728 with Medium Lid 60.0cl (21oz)
C729 Medium Lid
C730 with Small Lid 34.0cl (12oz)
C731 Small Lid



Jug
C732 28.5cl (10oz)
C733 14.25cl (5oz)
C734 Unhandled 8.0cl (2½oz)



Sauce Boat
C967 34.0cl (12oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
C988 22.75cl (8oz)



C740 Salt Pot
C741 Pepper Pot



C742 Bud Vase



delicately delivered curves

Outstanding food presentation is assured with the Alvo range. Flowing curves and subtle embossment blend beautifully with the delicate whiteness providing a perfect canvas for any food masterpiece.



Plate
C500 30.0cm (11¾")
C501 27.0cm (10⅝")
C503 23.0cm (9")
C504 20.25cm (8")
C505 16.5cm (6½")



Ultimate Bowl*
C344 30.0cm (11¾")
159.0cl (56oz)



Crescent Salad*
C063 20.25cm (8")



Soup/Pasta
C510 24.0cm (9½")
42.5cl (15oz)



Bowl
C526 16.5cm (6½")
48.25cl (17oz)



Rim Fruit
C530 16.5cm (6½")
27.75cl (9.8oz)
C529 13.5cm (5¼")
14.75cl (5.2oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled
Stacking
C512 28.5cl (10oz)



Soup Cup Handled
Stacking
C511 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Stacking
C531 21.25cl (7½oz)



Low Cup
C514 22.75cl (8oz)



Saucer
C518 15.25cm (6")



C536 Sugar Bowl
Covered Complete
22.75cl (8oz)
C568 Lid for Covered
Sugar
C535 Sugar Bouillon Cup
22.75cl (8oz)



Teapot
C553 60.0cl (21oz)
C570 Medium Lid
C554 34.0cl (12oz)
C571 Small Lid



Jug
C562 28.5cl (10oz)
C563 14.25cl (5oz)



Packet Sugar*
C389 10.5 x 7.0 x 5.0cm
(4⅞" x 2¾" x 2")



Tray Stacking*
C044 10.25cm (4")
C046 7.5cm (3")



Egg Cup Footless*
C040 4.75cm (1⅞")



C071 Mustard Base*

*Carries no embossment.



art deco inspiration

The Art Deco inspired design of the Bianco range will appeal to the most discerning customer. Ultra-refined, this range was designed to create maximum impact for food presentation.



Plate
C400 30.5cm (12")
C401 27.0cm (10 5/8")
C402 25.5cm (10")
C403 23.0cm (9")
C404 20.25cm (8")
C405 15.75cm (6 1/4")



Presentation Plate*
C347 30.5cm (12")



Crescent Salad*
C063 20.25cm (8")



Ultimate Bowl*
C344 30.0cm (11 3/4")
159.0cl (56oz)



Soup Plate
C410 22.25cm (8 3/4")
38.0cl (13.4oz) well



Bowl
C426 16.5cm (6 1/2")
45.5cl (16oz)



Rim Fruit
C430 16.5cm (6 1/2")
24.5cl (8.6oz)
C429 13.5cm (5 1/4")
13.0cl (4.6oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
C412 28.5cl (10oz)



Soup Cup Handled Stacking
C411 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Tall
C438 22.75cl (8oz)



Cup Stacking
C431 21.25cl (7 1/2oz)



Tall Cup Unhandled*
C355 8.5cl (3oz)



Mug*
C334 23.75cl (8 1/2oz)



Saucer
C418 15.25cm (6")



Jug
C462 28.5cl (10oz)
C463 14.25cl (5oz)



Teapot
C453 60.0cl (21oz)
C459 Lid B



C436 Sugar Bowl
Covered Complete
C437 Lid for Covered
Sugar



Packet Sugar*
C389 10.5 x 7.0 x 5.0cm
(4 1/8" x 2 3/4" x 2")



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
C435 22.75cl (8oz)



Tray Stacking*
C044 10.25cm (4")
C046 7.5cm (3")



Egg Cup Footless*
C040 4.75cm (1 7/8")



C071 Mustard Base*



C465 Salt
C466 Pepper

*Carries no embossment.



STEELITE INTERNATIONAL PERFORMANCE

strength and value never looked better

The range of tableware within the Performance collection has been developed to meet the most demanding standards of practicality and presentation. Offering an unrivalled combination of exceptional durability and aesthetic appeal, Performance will showcase your food to perfection, creating an impactful first impression.

performance has it all

- high alumina vitrified clay body for long lasting performance
- stunning design with outstanding durability
- exceptional resistance to mechanical and thermal shock
- an extensive selection of shapes, patterns and colours complemented by a stylish selection of oven-to-tableware
- freezer, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Performance range, the warranty covers each item for life.

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL

bringing both strength and design to a whole new level





elegant, sophisticated and bold

Taking inspiration from early Greek mythology, Asteria is the goddess of stars, adding a sweeping bold, design to the tabletop. When paired with Nyx, the goddess of night, they form an interesting set of light and dark, that proves to be elegant, sophisticated, and bold.



Nordic Coupe Plate
0634 25.25cm (10")



Nordic Coupe Plate
0631 20.25cm (8")



Nordic Coupe Plate
0630 16.5cm (6½")



Stack Plate
0635 28.5cm (11¼")



Stack Plate
0636 25.5cm (10")



Stack Plate
0637 20.25cm (8")
Fits 0559 as a Lid



Stack Plate
0638 16.5cm (6½")
Fits 0560 as a Lid



Round Stacking Tray
0559 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637
0560 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0638



Bowl
0484 17.5cm (7")
98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl
0482 15.5cm (6¼")
65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl
0481 13.5cm (5¼")
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl
0480 11.0cm (4½")
4.0cl (12oz)



City Mug
0623 34.0cl (12oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug
0624 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



elegant, sophisticated and bold

Taking inspiration from early Greek mythology, Nyx is the goddess of night, adding a sweeping bold, design to the tabletop. When paired with Asteria, the goddess of stars, they form an interesting set of dark and light, that proves to be elegant, sophisticated, and bold.



Nordic Coupe Plate
0634 25.25cm (10")



Nordic Coupe Plate
0631 20.25cm (8")



Nordic Coupe Plate
0630 16.5cm (6½")



Stack Plate
0635 28.5cm (11¼")



Stack Plate
0636 25.5cm (10")



Stack Plate
0637 20.25cm (8")
Fits 0559 as a Lid



Stack Plate
0638 16.5cm (6½")
Fits 0560 as a Lid



Round Stacking Tray
0559 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637
0560 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0638



Bowl
0484 17.5cm (7")
98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl
0482 15.5cm (6¼")
65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl
0481 13.5cm (5¼")
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl
0480 11.0cm (4½")
4.0cl (12oz)



City Mug
0623 34.0cl (12oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



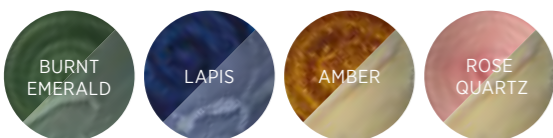
City Mug
0624 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



tone-on-tone

Aurora Vesuvius is about tone-on-tone. This is achieved by using the same glaze hue on each piece. Vesuvius Emerald is used in combination with Revolution Jade, Lapis with Bluestone and Amber with Sandstone.

Patterns Available



● Indicates made to order items

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

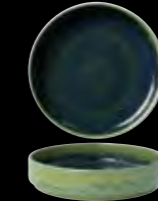
LAPIS: 1782



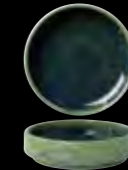
Stacking Deep Plate
0559 20.25cm (8")
122.0cl (43oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0560 16.5cm (6½")
65.9cl (22.3oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0561 13.5cm (5½")
30.2cl (10.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0470 10.0cm (4")
12.4cl (4.2oz)



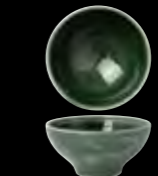
Stacking Deep Plate
0471 7.5cm (3")
8.0cl (2.7oz)



Tulip Bowl ●
0541 17.5cm (7")
106.0cl (37½oz)



Tulip Bowl
0540 14.0cm (5½")
51.43cl (18oz)



Tulip Bowl
0539 10.0cm (4")
17.62cl (6¼oz)



Tulip Bowl
0538 7.0cm (2¾")
5.68cl (2oz)



Bowl
0484 17.5cm (7")
98.0cl (34½oz)



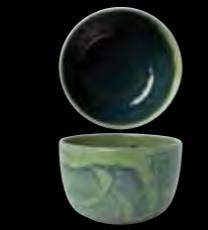
Bowl
0482 15.5cm (6⅛")
65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl
0481 13.5cm (5½")
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl
0480 11.0cm (4½")
34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl ●
0633 12.0cm (4¾")
56.75cl (20oz)
Fits 0829



Bowl ●
0628 11.5cm (4½")
45.5cl (16oz)
Fits 0829



Lid ●
17780829 Fits 0633 & 0628



Teapot ●
17780179 42.5cl (15oz)
17780181 Lid



Saucer
1203X0042 15.0cm (6")
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
1203X0043 12.5cm (5")
Fits X0023, 0626



Cup ●
X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
Fits X0042



Cup ●
X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits X0042



Cup ●
X0023 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits X0043



City Mug
0623 34.0cl (12oz)
Fits X0042



City Mug
0624 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0042



City Mug
0626 11.4cl (4oz)
Fits X0043

● Indicates made to order items

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

● BURNT EMERALD: 1783



Stacking Deep Plate
0559 20.25cm (8")
122.0cl (43oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0560 16.5cm (6½")
65.9cl (22.3oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0561 13.5cm (5½")
30.2cl (10.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0470 10.0cm (4")
12.4cl (4.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0471 7.5cm (3")
8.0cl (2.7oz)



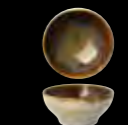
Tulip Bowl ●
0541 17.5cm (7")
106.0cl (37¼oz)



Tulip Bowl
0540 14.0cm (5½")
51.43cl (18oz)



Tulip Bowl
0539 10.0cm (4")
17.62cl (6¼oz)



Tulip Bowl
0538 7.0cm (2¾")
5.68cl (2oz)



Bowl
0484 17.5cm (7")
98.0cl (34½oz)



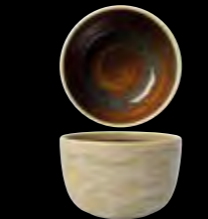
Bowl
0482 15.5cm (6⅛")
65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl
0481 13.5cm (5¼")
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl
0480 11.0cm (4½")
34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl ●
0633 12.0cm (4¾")
56.75cl (20oz)
Fits 0829



Bowl ●
0628 11.5cm (4½")
45.5cl (16oz)
Fits 0829



Lid ●
17760829 Fits 0633 & 0628



Teapot ●
17760179 42.5cl (15oz)
17760181 Lid



Saucer
1202X0042 15.0cm (6")
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
1202X0043 12.5cm (5")
Fits X0023, 0626



Cup ●
X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
Fits X0042



Cup ●
X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits X0042



Cup ●
X0023 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits X0043



City Mug
0623 34.0cl (12oz)
Fits X0042



City Mug
0624 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0042



City Mug
0626 11.4cl (4oz)
Fits X0043

● Indicates made to order items

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



Stacking Deep Plate
0559 20.25cm (8")
122.0cl (43oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0560 16.5cm (6½")
65.9cl (22.3oz)



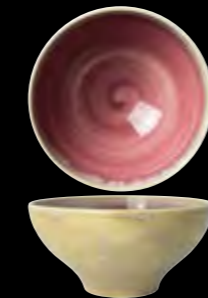
Stacking Deep Plate
0561 13.5cm (5½")
30.2cl (10.2oz)



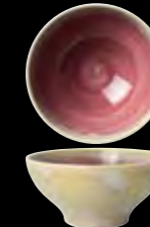
Stacking Deep Plate
0470 10.0cm (4")
12.4cl (4.2oz)



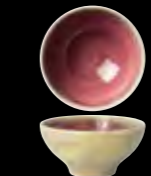
Stacking Deep Plate
0471 7.5cm (3")
8.0cl (2.7oz)



Tulip Bowl ●
0541 17.5cm (7")
106.0cl (37½oz)



Tulip Bowl
0540 14.0cm (5½")
51.43cl (18oz)



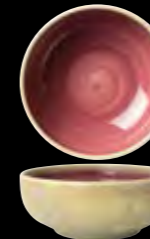
Tulip Bowl
0539 10.0cm (4")
17.62cl (6¼oz)



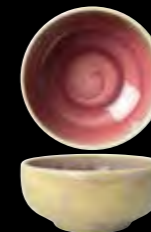
Tulip Bowl
0538 7.0cm (2¾")
5.68cl (2oz)



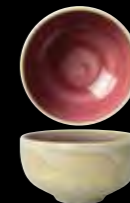
Bowl
0484 17.5cm (7")
98.0cl (34½oz)



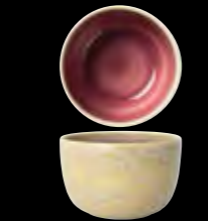
Bowl
0482 15.5cm (6¼")
65.5cl (23oz)



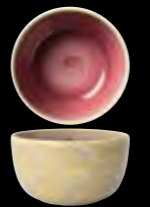
Bowl
0481 13.5cm (5¼")
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl
0480 11.0cm (4½")
34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl ●
0633 12.0cm (4¾")
56.75cl (20oz)
Fits 0829



Bowl ●
0628 11.5cm (4½")
45.5cl (16oz)
Fits 0829



Lid ●
17760829 Fits 0633 & 0628



Teapot ●
17760179 42.5cl (15oz)
17760181 Lid



Saucer
1204X0042 15.0cm (6")
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
1204X0043 12.5cm (5")
Fits X0023, 0626



Cup ●
X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
Fits X0042



Cup
X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits X0042



Cup ●
X0023 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits X0043



City Mug
0623 34.0cl (12oz)
Fits X0042



City Mug
0624 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0042



City Mug
0626 11.4cl (4oz)
Fits X0043

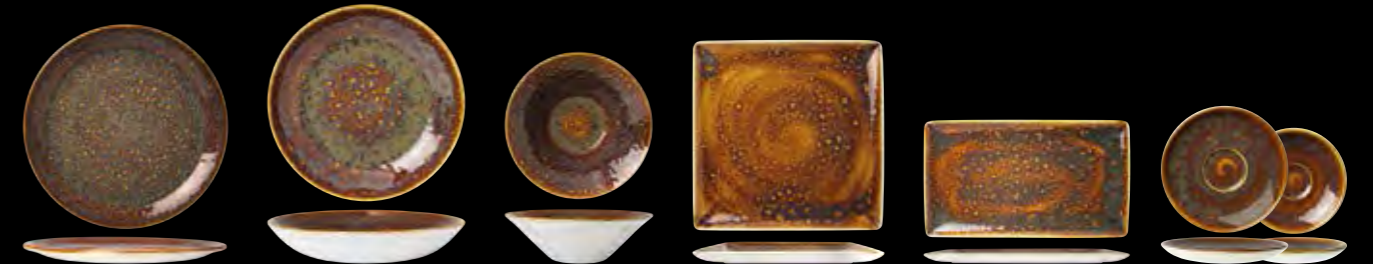
● Indicates made to order items

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

ROSE QUARTZ: 1785



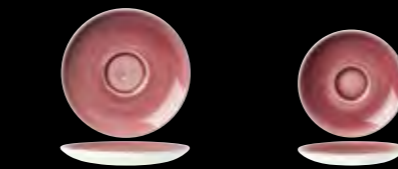
- | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6") | Coupe Bowl
0545 29.0cm (11½")
183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
83.5cl (29.4oz)
0571 13.0cm (5")
16.0cl (5.6oz) | Essence Bowl
0596 20.25cm (8")
99.75cl (35.1oz)
0597 16.5cm (6½")
58.5cl (20.6oz)
0598 14.0cm (5½")
33.25cl (11.7oz)
0595 11.2cm (4½")
17.5cl (6.2oz) | Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
(10⅝" x 10⅝") | Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
(13" x 7½") | Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
X0043 12.5cm (5")
Fits X0023, 0626 |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|



- | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6") | Coupe Bowl
0545 29.0cm (11½")
183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
83.5cl (29.4oz)
0571 13.0cm (5")
16.0cl (5.6oz) | Essence Bowl
0596 20.25cm (8")
99.75cl (35.1oz)
0597 16.5cm (6½")
58.5cl (20.6oz)
0598 14.0cm (5½")
33.25cl (11.7oz)
0595 11.2cm (4½")
17.5cl (6.2oz) | Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
(10⅝" x 10⅝") | Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
(13" x 7½") | Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
X0043 12.5cm (5")
Fits X0023, 0626 |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|



- | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6") | Coupe Bowl
0545 29.0cm (11½")
183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
83.5cl (29.4oz)
0571 13.0cm (5")
16.0cl (5.6oz) | Essence Bowl
0596 20.25cm (8")
99.75cl (35.1oz)
0597 16.5cm (6½")
58.5cl (20.6oz)
0598 14.0cm (5½")
33.25cl (11.7oz)
0595 11.2cm (4½")
17.5cl (6.2oz) | Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
(10⅝" x 10⅝") | Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
(13" x 7½") | Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
X0043 12.5cm (5")
Fits X0023, 0626 |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|



- | | |
|--|--|
| Saucer NEW
X0042 15.0cm (6")
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24 | Saucer NEW
X0043 12.5cm (5")
Fits X0023, 0626 |
|--|--|

exciting & unique; no two pieces alike

The Vesuvius range is a collection of stunning reactive glazes, including Amber, Lapis, Burnt Emerald and Rose Quartz. Taking their names from some of nature's more precious materials, these glazes complement and contrast with each other and provide a rich and exciting platform for today's eclectic and diverse menus.





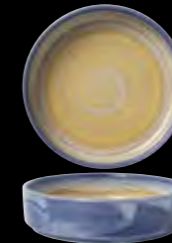
contrast

Aurora Revolution is about contrasts. This is achieved using the Sandstone glaze on the interior of the piece set against the darker, Jade, Bluestone and Granite on the outside.

Revolution
Patterns
Available



Stacking Deep Plate
0559 20.25cm (8")
122.0cl (43oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0560 16.5cm (6½")
65.9cl (22.3oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0561 13.5cm (5½")
30.2cl (10.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0470 10.0cm (4")
12.4cl (4.2oz)



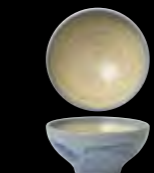
Stacking Deep Plate
0471 7.5cm (3")
8.0cl (2.7oz)



Tulip Bowl ●
0541 17.5cm (7")
106.0cl (37¼oz)



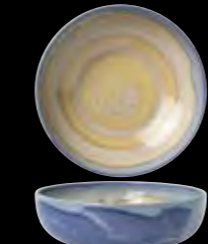
Tulip Bowl
0540 14.0cm (5½")
51.43cl (18oz)



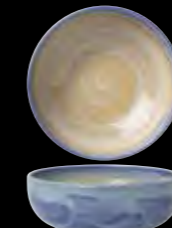
Tulip Bowl
0539 10.0cm (4")
17.62cl (6¼oz)



Tulip Bowl
0538 7.0cm (2¾")
5.68cl (2oz)



Bowl
0484 17.5cm (7")
98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl
0482 15.5cm (6¼")
65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl
0481 13.5cm (5¼")
45.5cl (16oz)



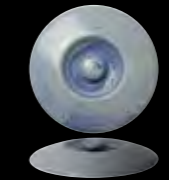
Bowl
0480 11.0cm (4½")
34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl ●
0633 12.0cm (4¾")
56.75cl (20oz)
Fits 0829



Bowl ●
0628 11.5cm (4½")
45.5cl (16oz)
Fits 0829



Lid ●
17770829 Fits 0633 & 0628



Teapot ●
17770179 42.5cl (15oz)
17770181 Lid



Saucer
1777X0042 15.0cm (6")
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
1777X0043 12.5cm (5")
Fits X0023, 0626



Cup ●
X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
Fits X0042



Cup
X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits X0042



Cup ●
X0023 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits X0043



City Mug
0623 34.0cl (12oz)
Fits X0042



City Mug
0624 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0042



City Mug
0626 11.4cl (4oz)
Fits X0043

● Indicates made to order items

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

● BLUESTONE: 1780



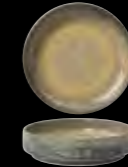
Stacking Deep Plate
0559 20.25cm (8")
122.0cl (43oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0560 16.5cm (6½")
65.9cl (22.3oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0561 13.5cm (5½")
30.2cl (10.2oz)



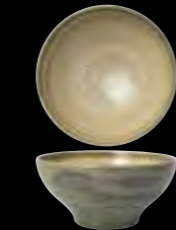
Stacking Deep Plate
0470 10.0cm (4")
12.4cl (4.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0471 7.5cm (3")
8.0cl (2.7oz)



Tulip Bowl ●
0541 17.5cm (7")
106.0cl (37¼oz)



Tulip Bowl
0540 14.0cm (5½")
51.43cl (18oz)



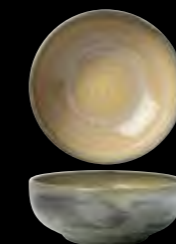
Tulip Bowl
0539 10.0cm (4")
17.62cl (6¼oz)



Tulip Bowl
0538 7.0cm (2¾")
5.68cl (2oz)



Bowl
0484 17.5cm (7")
98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl
0482 15.5cm (6¼")
65.5cl (23oz)



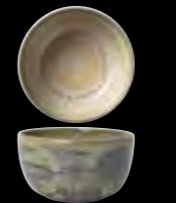
Bowl
0481 13.5cm (5½")
45.5cl (16oz)



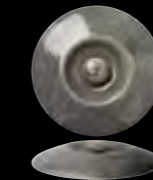
Bowl
0480 11.0cm (4½")
34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl ●
0633 12.0cm (4¾")
56.75cl (20oz)
Fits 0829



Bowl ●
0628 11.5cm (4½")
45.5cl (16oz)
Fits 0829



Lid ●
17750829 Fits 0633 & 0628



Teapot ●
17750179 42.5cl (15oz)
17750181 Lid



Saucer
1775X0042 15.0cm (6")
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
1775X0043 12.5cm (5")
Fits X0023, 0626



Cup ●
X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
Fits X0042



Cup
X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits X0042



Cup ●
X0023 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits X0043



City Mug
0623 34.0cl (12oz)
Fits X0042



City Mug
0624 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0042



City Mug
0626 11.4cl (4oz)
Fits X0043

● Indicates made to order items

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

GRANITE: 1779



Stacking Deep Plate
0559 20.25cm (8")
122.0cl (43oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0560 16.5cm (6½")
65.9cl (22.3oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0561 13.5cm (5½")
30.2cl (10.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0470 10.0cm (4")
12.4cl (4.2oz)



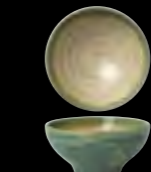
Stacking Deep Plate
0471 7.5cm (3")
8.0cl (2.7oz)



Tulip Bowl ●
0541 17.5cm (7")
106.0cl (37¼oz)



Tulip Bowl
0540 14.0cm (5½")
51.43cl (18oz)



Tulip Bowl
0539 10.0cm (4")
17.62cl (6¼oz)



Tulip Bowl
0538 7.0cm (2¾")
5.68cl (2oz)



Bowl
0484 17.5cm (7")
98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl
0482 15.5cm (6¼")
65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl
0481 13.5cm (5½")
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl
0480 11.0cm (4½")
34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl ●
0633 12.0cm (4¾")
56.75cl (20oz)
Fits 0829



Bowl ●
0628 11.5cm (4½")
45.5cl (16oz)
Fits 0829



Lid ●
17780829 Fits 0633 & 0628



Teapot ●
17780179 42.5cl (15oz)
17780181 Lid



Saucer
1778X0042 15.0cm (6")
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
1778X0043 12.5cm (5")
Fits X0023, 0626



Cup ●
X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
Fits X0042



Cup
X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits X0042



Cup ●
X0023 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits X0043



City Mug
0623 34.0cl (12oz)
Fits X0042



City Mug
0624 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0042



City Mug
0626 11.4cl (4oz)
Fits X0043

● Indicates made to order items

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



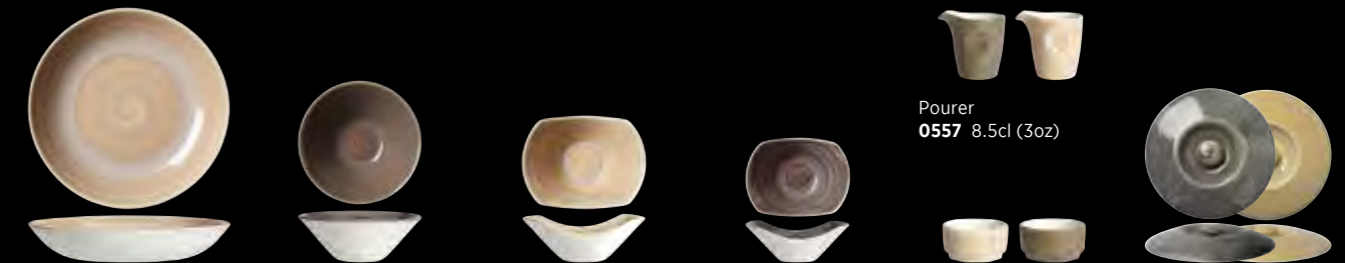
nuanced artisan experience

Using reactive glazes that change in colour and intensity depending on their application, Revolution glazes are specially formulated to enhance all the nuances experienced in their execution. Applied by hand using a revolving motion, the path the brush travels across each piece is evident in the fired result. The glazed surface of each piece in the range is as different and unique as the artisan that created it. This provides an ideal platform for Chef to showcase their art, no matter what the cuisine style.

Patterns Available



Coupe Plate 0544 28.0cm (11") 0567 20.25cm (8") 0568 15.25cm (6")	Oval Plate Coupe 0145 34.25cm (13½")	Spice Plate 0579 30.5cm (12")	Zest Platter 0586 25.5cm (10")	Rectangle One 0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10¾" x 6½")
---	--	---	--	---



Coupe Bowl 0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz) 0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)	Essence Bowl 0597 16.5cm (6½") 58.5cl (20.6oz) 0598 14.0cm (5½") ● 33.25cl (11.7oz)	Scoop Bowl 0574 16.5cm (6½") 26.75cl (9.4oz)	Scoop Bowl 0583 11.2cm (4½") 7.75cl (2.7oz)	Pourer 0557 8.5cl (3oz)	Taster Dip 0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)	Lid NEW ● 0829 Fits 0633 & 0628
---	---	---	--	-----------------------------------	--	---



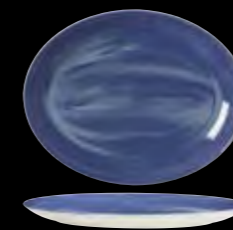
Quench Mug 0592 28.5cl (10oz)	Cup X0019 35.0cl (12oz)	Cup X0021 22.75cl (8oz)	Cup X0023 8.5cl (3oz)	Saucer X0042 15.0cm (6") Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24 X0043 12.5cm (5") Fits X0023, 0626	Teapot NEW ● 0179 42.5cl (15oz) 0181 Lid NEW
---	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	--	--

● Indicates made to order items

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



Coupe Plate
0544 28.0cm (11")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Oval Plate Coupe
0145 34.25cm (13½")



Spice Plate
0579 30.5cm (12")



Zest Platter
0586 25.5cm (10")



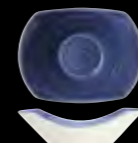
Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10¾" x 6½")



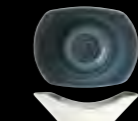
Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
83.5cl (29.4oz)



Essence Bowl
0597 16.5cm (6½")
58.5cl (20.6oz)



Scoop Bowl
0574 16.5cm (6½")
26.75cl (9.4oz)



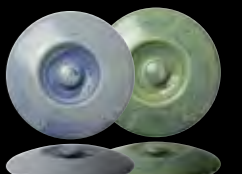
Scoop Bowl
0583 11.2cm (4½")
7.75cl (2.7oz)



Pourer
0557 8.5cl (3oz)



Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
(2½" x 2½")
5.75cl (2oz)



Lid **NEW**
0829
Fits 0633 & 0628



Quench Mug
0592 28.5cl (10oz)



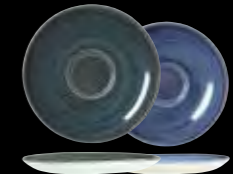
Cup
X0019 35.0cl (12oz)



Cup
X0021 22.75cl (8oz)



Cup
X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
X0043 12.5cm (5")
Fits X0023, 0626



Teapot **NEW**
0179 42.5cl (15oz)
0181 Lid

● Indicates made to order items

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



The use of hand-applied reactive glazes on Revolution Edge frames food beautifully, allowing for a slightly more formal approach to relaxed presentations. Revolution Edge allows food to be presented on a clean white platform complemented by a contrasting colour field. This has the effect of highlighting Chef's creativity, allowing it to speak for itself.

Revolution Edge can be used as a single colour presentation or mixed and matched freely with others in the range. It also co-ordinates beautifully with Revolution for a more casual and easy-going style.



granite

Plate Harmony 0811 30.0cm (11¾") 0812 27.0cm (10⅝") 0813 25.0cm (10") 0814 23.0cm (9") 0815 20.25cm (8") 0816 16.5cm (6½")	Soup/Pasta Plate Harmony 0363 24.0cm (9½") 45.75cl (16.1oz)	Oatmeal Bowl 0126 16.5cm (6½") 51.5cl (18.1oz)	Saucer X0042 15.0cm (6")	Saucer X0043 12.5cm (5")
	Cup LiV X0019 35.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042	Cup LiV X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042	Cup LiV X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043	City Mug 0624 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042

sandstone

Plate Harmony 0811 30.0cm (11¾") 0812 27.0cm (10⅝") 0813 25.0cm (10") 0814 23.0cm (9") 0815 20.25cm (8") 0816 16.5cm (6½")	Soup/Pasta Plate Harmony 0363 24.0cm (9½") 45.75cl (16.1oz)	Oatmeal Bowl 0126 16.5cm (6½") 51.5cl (18.1oz)	Saucer X0042 15.0cm (6")	Saucer X0043 12.5cm (5")
	Cup LiV X0019 35.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042	Cup LiV X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042	Cup LiV X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043	City Mug 0624 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



<i>bluestone</i>				
Plate Harmony 0811 30.0cm (11¾") 0812 27.0cm (10⅝") 0813 25.0cm (10") 0814 23.0cm (9") 0815 20.25cm (8") 0816 16.5cm (6½")	Soup/Pasta Plate Harmony 0363 24.0cm (9½") 45.75cl (16.1oz)	Oatmeal Bowl 0126 16.5cm (6½") 51.5cl (18.1oz)	Saucer X0042 15.0cm (6")	Saucer X0043 12.5cm (5")
	Cup LiV X0019 35.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042	Cup LiV X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042	Cup LiV X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043	City Mug 0624 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
<i>jade</i>				
Plate Harmony 0811 30.0cm (11¾") 0812 27.0cm (10⅝") 0813 25.0cm (10") 0814 23.0cm (9") 0815 20.25cm (8") 0816 16.5cm (6½")	Soup/Pasta Plate Harmony 0363 24.0cm (9½") 45.75cl (16.1oz)	Oatmeal Bowl 0126 16.5cm (6½") 51.5cl (18.1oz)	Saucer X0042 15.0cm (6")	Saucer X0043 12.5cm (5")
	Cup LiV X0019 35.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042	Cup LiV X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042	Cup LiV X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043	City Mug 0624 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



crisp, timeless, and elegant styling

Bead defines a classic approach to dining, one which embodies best practice for back of the house ease-of-use while delivering beautifully presented dishes to delighted diners. This range consists of two elements: Bead and Bead Accents, which can be mixed for a personalised collection. A classic linear design is carried across the main collection of Bead items, while the Bead Accents component offers an alternative decorative style to key presentation items alongside the classic iteration. The Bead Accents decoration provides a contemporary element that adds texture and visual excitement.



bead accent

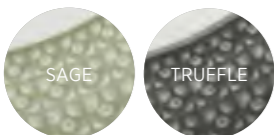


a. Bead b. Bead Accent c. Bead Accent Coupe



The addition of a hand-applied wash of colour to the Bead range provides a subtle but refreshing accent. This softens the look and adds a casual approach to the way Bead presents food. Classic, timeless, and perfectly proportioned, the Bead range takes on a Scandinavian feel in either the truffle or sage colourways and works brilliantly in either a traditional or contemporary setting.

Patterns Available



sage wash



Plate
X0101 28.5cm (11¼")
X0105 25.5cm (10")
X0107 20.25cm (8")
X0108 16.5cm (6½")



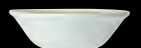
Accent Coupe Plate
X0103 28.5cm (11¼")



Accent Coupe Bowl
X0122 25.25cm (10")
20.25cl (42.3oz)



Soup/Pasta Plate
X0123 24.0cm (9½")
45.75cl (16.1oz) well



Oatmeal Bowl
X0124 16.5cm (6½")
51.5cl (18.1oz)



Mug
X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Stacking Cup
X0133 20.0cl (7oz)
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158



Saucer
X0110 15.0cm (6")



Plate
X0101 28.5cm (11¼")
X0105 25.5cm (10")
X0107 20.25cm (8")
X0108 16.5cm (6½")



Accent Coupe Plate
X0103 28.5cm (11¼")



Accent Coupe Bowl
X0122 25.25cm (10")
20.25cl (42.3oz)



Soup/Pasta Plate
X0123 24.0cm (9½")
45.75cl (16.1oz) well



Oatmeal Bowl
X0124 16.5cm (6½")
51.5cl (18.1oz)



Mug
X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Stacking Cup
X0133 20.0cl (7oz)
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158



Saucer
X0110 15.0cm (6")

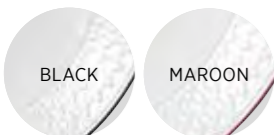
truffle wash

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



The crisp and bold black or maroon colour bands added to the Bead range provide a powerful and elegant device which raises the perception of precision and proportion. Whether used in a traditional or contemporary setting, Bead Bands provide the optimal platforms to present the very best in dining pleasure.

Patterns Available



black band



maroon band



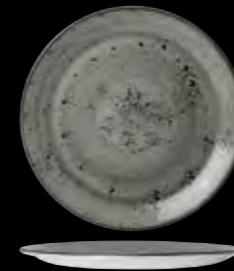


heightened senses, amplified presentation

Urban appeals to a sharper, city aesthetic where food is still tied to the traditional values of honesty, integrity and authenticity, but requires a slightly more formal, more defined and refined presentation style. Emulating a concrete look, Smoke is a new collection of tableware that takes its inspiration from the aesthetics associated with the act of cooking. The subtle and nuanced tones of grey contrast with the darker reactive elements to mirror the effects of browning and searing, creating a connection between the food and the plate.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Charcoal Dapple
- Ink Crackle
- Liquorice Craft
- Shikku Glass



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



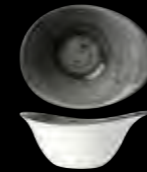
Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10⅝" x 6½")



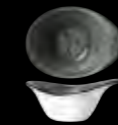
Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Essence Bowl
0597 16.5cm (6½") 58.5cl (20.6oz)



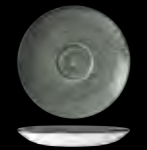
Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7") 43.5cl (15.3oz)



Bowl
0525 13.0cm (5") 13.6cl (4⅔oz)



Cup
X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")
Fits Cups X0022,21,20,19,18
X0043 12.5cm (5")
Fits Cup X0023



Quench Mug
0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Jug
X0030 14.25cl (5oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
0379 22.75cl (8oz)



Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm (2½" x 2½")
5.75cl (2oz)

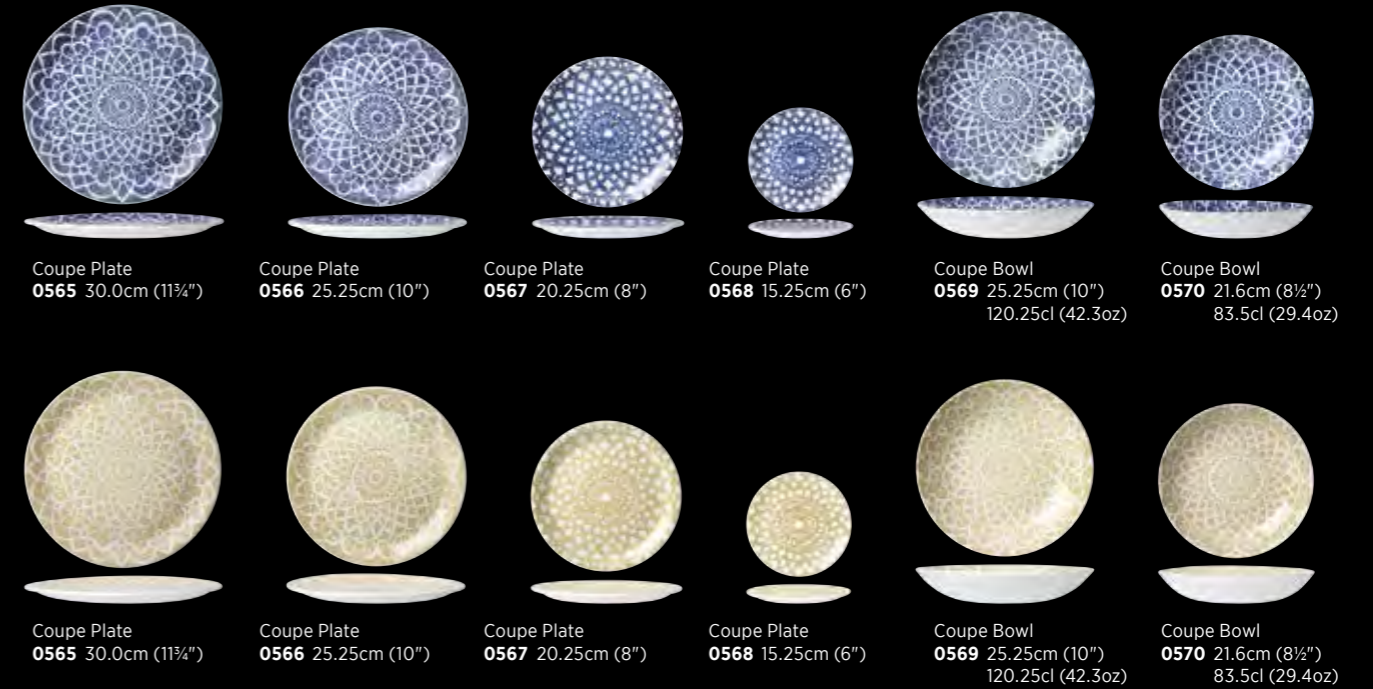


a collection that evokes a sense of heritage

The Steelite Performance Ink line has expanded with the exciting additions of Nomad Blue, Nomad Sand, Legacy Blue, Legacy Teal and Legacy Ginger. Nomad is a collection of handcraft-inspired decorations which add texture, colour and a sense of history to the tabletop. While Legacy pays tribute to the faded opulence of antique decoration. Like finding a treasure-trove of heirloom pieces, Legacy inspires and delights with its playful, casual mix of relaxed style and comfortable living.



nomad



NOMAD BLUE: 1762 NOMAD SAND: 1763

legacy



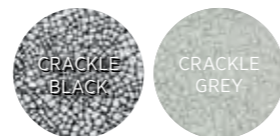
LEGACY BLUE: 1764 LEGACY TEAL: 1765 LEGACY GINGER: 1766



beautifully fractured linear patterns

Crackle patterns have a long and distinguished history going back millennia. Crackling occurs when the glaze does not fit the clay body of the ware correctly, causing it to fracture into beautiful linear patterns, covering the entire surface of the glazed piece. Available in two colourways, Black and Grey, Crackle will add texture and nuance to casual and contemporary food presentations and is aesthetically compatible with both plain white and many of our craft inspired ranges.

Patterns Available

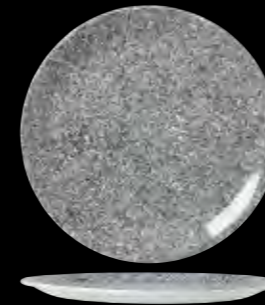


MIX & MATCH WITH

- Urban
- Craft Liquorice
- Charcoal Dapple
- Taste



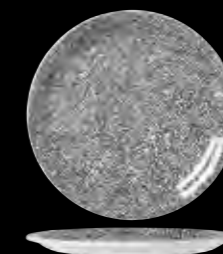
crackle



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")



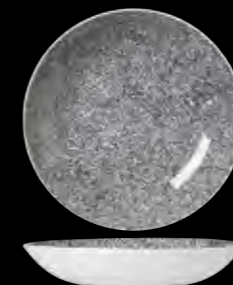
Coupe Plate
0566 25.25cm (10")



Coupe Plate
0567 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate
0568 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)



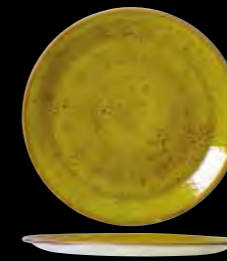
Coupe Bowl
0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



The Apple colourway is a bright, energetic and fresh hue which adds a distinctly contemporary tone to the Craft range. The growth of interest in vegan, plant-based and health-conscious menus provides an opportunity to showcase these menus differently. The Apple colourway promotes a feeling of wholesome well-being, amplifying the perceived beneficial effects of healthy eating. The overall impression is one of warmth and familiarity with the zing of spring. Craft Apple co-ordinates beautifully with many of the existing Craft colours, particularly Craft Raspberry, which offers a natural and exciting counterpoint.

When Craft was introduced into the Hospitality markets around the world ten years ago, the Craft range was the first to define what the look and feel of the ultimate Artisan inspired range should be.

Patterns Available



Coupe Plate
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



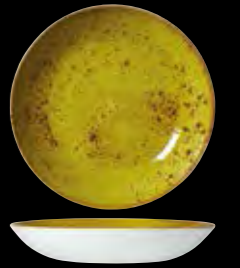
Plate
0501 37.5cm (14⁵/₈"



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂"



Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
(13" x 7¹/₂"



Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8¹/₂"
83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7")
43.5cl (15.3oz)
0525 13.0cm (5")
13.6cl (4¹/₂oz)



Low Cup
0189 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits 0158
0190 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits 0165



Stand/Saucer
Double Well Large
0158 14.5cm (5³/₄"
Saucer Double Well Small
0165 11.75cm (4⁵/₈"



Quench Mug
0591 34.0cl (12oz)
0592 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits 0158



Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
(2¹/₂" x 2¹/₂"
5.75cl (2oz)



Pourer
0557 8.5cl (3oz)



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")

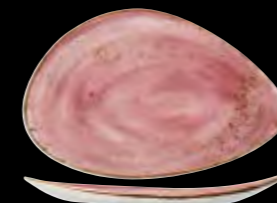


Plate **NEW**
0501 37.5cm (14½")

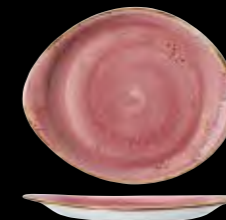


Plate
0521 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10⅝" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7")
43.5cl (15.3oz)
0525 13.0cm (5")
13.6cl (4⅙soz)



Low Cup
0189 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits 0158
0190 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits 0165



Stand/Saucer
Double Well Large
0158 14.5cm (5¾")
Saucer Double Well Small
0165 11.75cm (4⅔")



Quench Mug
0592 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits 0158



Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
(2½" x 2½")
5.75cl (2oz)



Club Jug
0387 14.25cl (5oz)



STEELITE PERFORMANCE *craft*



ALUMINA VITRIFIED



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")

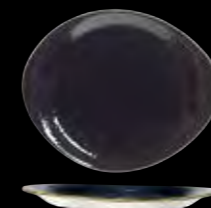


Plate
0521 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
 (10⅝" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7")
 43.5cl (15.3oz)
0525 13.0cm (5")
 13.6cl (4⅔oz)



Low Cup
0189 22.75cl (8oz)
0190 8.5cl (3oz)



Stand/Saucer
 Double Well Large
0158 14.5cm (5¾")
 Saucer Double Well Small
0165 11.75cm (4⅝")



Quench Mug
0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
 (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Plate
0521 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
 (10⅝" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7")
 43.5cl (15.3oz)
0525 13.0cm (5")
 13.6cl (4⅔oz)



Low Cup
0189 22.75cl (8oz)
0190 8.5cl (3oz)



Stand/Saucer
 Double Well Large
0158 14.5cm (5¾")
 Saucer Double Well Small
0165 11.75cm (4⅝")



Quench Mug
0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
 (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Pizza Plate
0614 31.5cm (12½")



Plate
0501 37.5cm (14½/8")



Plate
0520 30.5cm (12")



Plate
0521 25.0cm (10")



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")

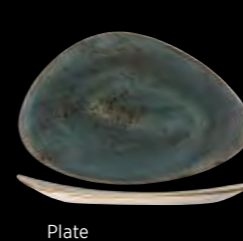


Plate
0501 37.5cm (14½/8")



Plate
0520 30.5cm (12")
0521 25.0cm (10")
0522 15.5cm (6")



Nouveau
0372 27.0cm (10¾")
34.5cl (12.1oz) well



Coupe Bowl
0545 29.0cm (11½")
183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10½/8" x 6½")

Rectangle Two
0551 33.0cm x 27.0cm
(13" x 10½/8")

Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
(13" x 7½")

Rectangle Four
0552 37.0cm x 16.5cm
(14½" x 6½")

Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
(10½/8" x 10½/8")



Plate
0522 15.5cm (6")



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10½/8" x 6½")



Rectangle Two
0551 33.0cm x 27.0cm
(13" x 10½/8")



Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
(13" x 7½")



Rectangle Four
0552 37.0cm x 16.5cm
(14½" x 6½")



Bowl
0523 28.0cm (11")
87.25cl (30.7oz)



Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7")
43.5cl (15.3oz)
0525 13.0cm (5")
13.6cl (4¾/5oz)



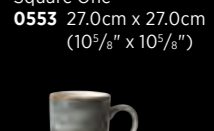
Chinese Bowl
0242 13.0cm (5")
52.5cl (18½oz)



Soup Stand
Double Well Slimline
0225 16.5cm (6½")
Stand/Saucer
Double Well Large
0158 14.5cm (5¾")
Saucer Double Well
Small
0165 11.75cm (4½/8")



Low Cup
0150 45.5cl (16oz)
0152 34.0cl (12oz)
0189 22.75cl (8oz)
0190 8.5cl (3oz)



Quench Mug
0591 34.0cl (12oz)
0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
(10½/8" x 10½/8")



Coupe Bowl
0545 29.0cm (11½")
183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
83.5cl (29.4oz)
0571 13.0cm (5")
16.0cl (5.6oz)



Nouveau
0372 27.0cm (10¾")
34.5cl (12.1oz) well



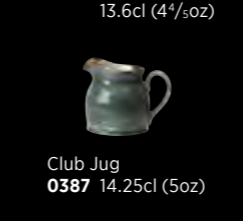
Bowl
0523 28.0cm (11")
87.25cl (30.7oz)



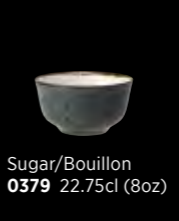
Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7")
43.5cl (15.3oz)
0525 13.0cm (5")
13.6cl (4¾/5oz)



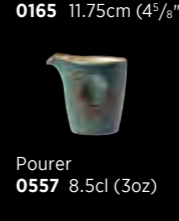
Club Teapot
0367 42.5cl (15oz)
0494 Club Lid 2



Club Jug
0387 14.25cl (5oz)



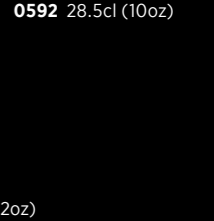
Sugar/Bouillon
0379 22.75cl (8oz)



Pourer
0557 8.5cl (3oz)



Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
(2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10½/8" x 6½")

Rectangle Two
0551 33.0cm x 27.0cm
(13" x 10½/8")

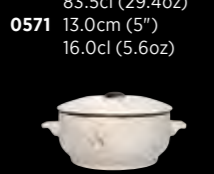
Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
(13" x 7½")

Rectangle Four
0552 37.0cm x 16.5cm
(14½" x 6½")

Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
(10½/8" x 10½/8")



Chinese Bowl
0242 13.0cm (5")
52.5cl (18½oz)



Casserole Base
B828 42.5cl (15oz)
Lid for Casserole
0829 B828



Cup Stacking
0188 28.4cl (10oz) Fits 0225
0217 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158
0234 10.0cl (3½oz) Fits 0165



Low Cup
0150 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225
0152 34.0cl (12oz) Fits 0225
0189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
0190 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165



Soup Stand
Double Well Slimline
0225 16.5cm (6½")
Stand/Saucer
Double Well Large
0158 14.5cm (5¾")
Saucer Double Well Small
0165 11.75cm (4½/8")



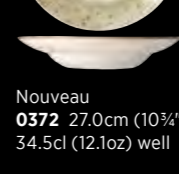
Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



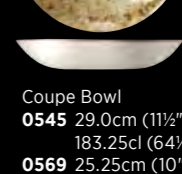
Plate
0501 37.5cm (14½/8")



Plate
0520 30.5cm (12")
0521 25.0cm (10")
0522 15.5cm (6")

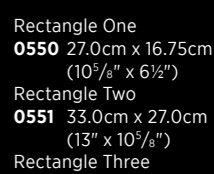


Nouveau
0372 27.0cm (10¾")
34.5cl (12.1oz) well



Coupe Bowl
0545 29.0cm (11½")
183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)

0570 21.6cm (8½")
83.5cl (29.4oz)
0571 13.0cm (5")
16.0cl (5.6oz)



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10½/8" x 6½")

Rectangle Two
0551 33.0cm x 27.0cm
(13" x 10½/8")

Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
(13" x 7½")

Rectangle Four
0552 37.0cm x 16.5cm
(14½" x 6½")

Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
(10½/8" x 10½/8")



Quench Mug
0591 34.0cl (12oz)
0592 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158



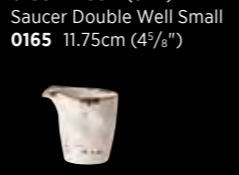
Decanter
0283 0.6 litre (1 pint)



Club Teapot
0367 42.5cl (15oz)
0494 Club Lid 2



Club Jug
0387 14.25cl (5oz)



Pourer
0557 8.5cl (3oz)



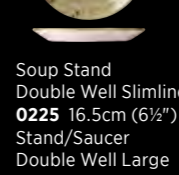
Bowl
0523 28.0cm (11")
87.25cl (30.7oz)



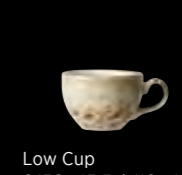
Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7")
43.5cl (15.3oz)
0525 13.0cm (5")
13.6cl (4¾/5oz)



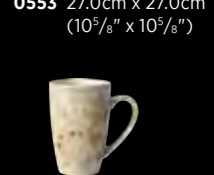
Chinese Bowl
0242 13.0cm (5")
52.5cl (18½oz)



Soup Stand
Double Well Slimline
0225 16.5cm (6½")
Stand/Saucer
Double Well Large
0158 14.5cm (5¾")
Saucer Double Well
Small
0165 11.75cm (4½/8")



Low Cup
0150 45.5cl (16oz)
0152 34.0cl (12oz)
0189 22.75cl (8oz)
0190 8.5cl (3oz)



Quench Mug
0591 34.0cl (12oz)
0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Sugar/Bouillon
0379 22.75cl (8oz)



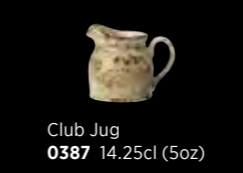
Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
(2½" x 2½")
5.75cl (2oz)



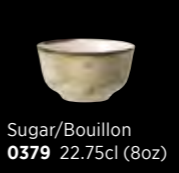
0841 Salt
0842 Pepper



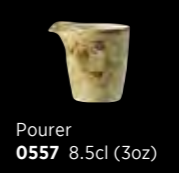
Club Teapot
0367 42.5cl (15oz)
0494 Club Lid 2



Club Jug
0387 14.25cl (5oz)



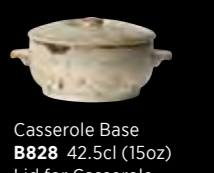
Sugar/Bouillon
0379 22.75cl (8oz)



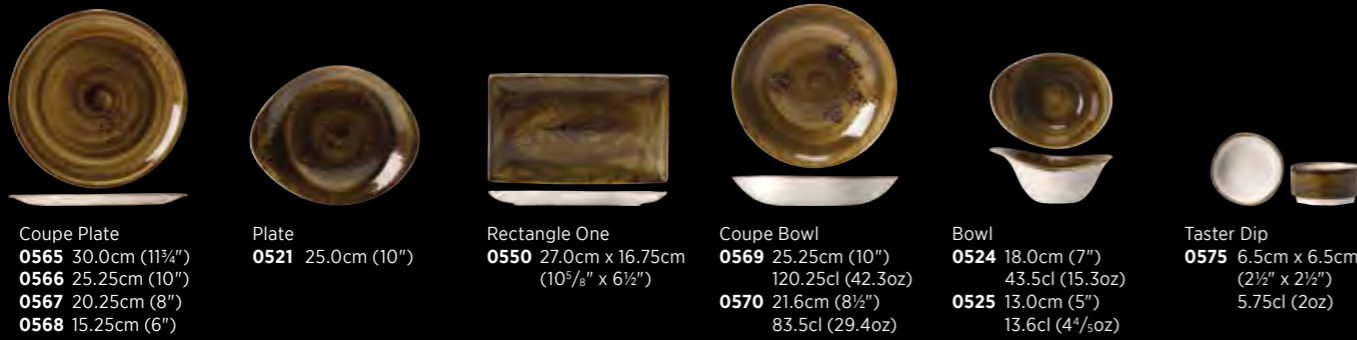
Pourer
0557 8.5cl (3oz)



Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
(2½" x 2½")
5.75cl (2oz)



Casserole Base
B828 42.5cl (15oz)
Lid for Casserole
0829 B828



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")

Plate
0521 25.0cm (10")

Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂")

Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
83.5cl (29.4oz)

Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7")
43.5cl (15.3oz)
0525 13.0cm (5")
13.6cl (4¹/₂oz)

Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
(2½" x 2½")
5.75cl (2oz)

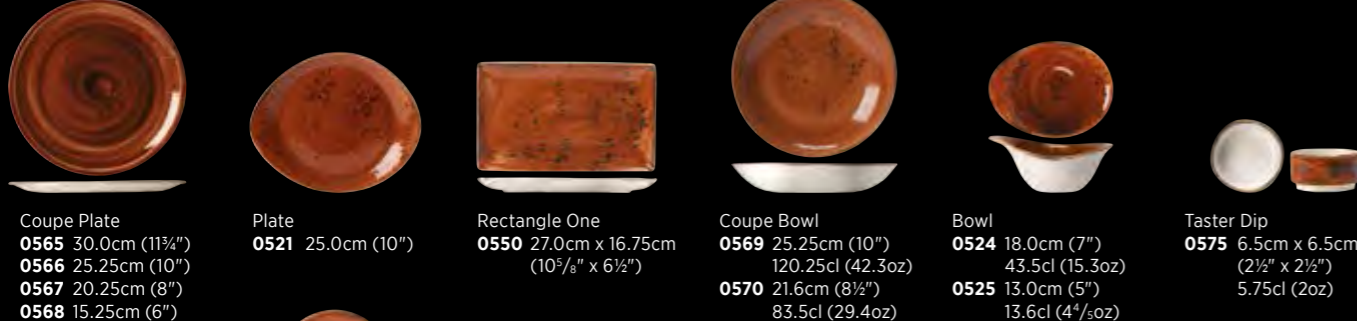


Low Cup
0189 22.75cl (8oz)
0190 8.5cl (3oz)

Stand/Saucer
Double Well Large
0158 14.5cm (5¾")
Saucer Double Well Small
0165 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")

Quench Mug
0592 28.5cl (10oz)

Casserole
0337 3 litre 5¼pt. (104oz)
0338 Casserole Lid



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")

Plate
0521 25.0cm (10")

Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂")

Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
83.5cl (29.4oz)

Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7")
43.5cl (15.3oz)
0525 13.0cm (5")
13.6cl (4¹/₂oz)

Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
(2½" x 2½")
5.75cl (2oz)



Low Cup
0189 22.75cl (8oz)
0190 8.5cl (3oz)

Stand/Saucer
Double Well Large
0158 14.5cm (5¾")
Saucer Double Well Small
0165 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")

Quench Mug
0592 28.5cl (10oz)

Casserole
0337 3 litre 5¼pt. (104oz)
0338 Casserole Lid

The Craft cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. This collection offers a range of items inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares.



Oval Eared Dish
11310321 34.0cm x 19.0cm
(13½" x 7½")
103.0cl (36½oz)
11320320 30.5cm x 17.0cm
(12" x 6½")
78.0cl (27½oz)
11330319 24.5cm x 13.5cm
(9½" x 5½")
36.0cl (12½oz)
11300318 20.0cm x 11.0cm
(8" x 4½") 18.5cl (6½oz)

Round Eared Dish
11310317 21.5cm (8½")
78.0cl (27½oz)
11300316 19.0cm (7½")
54.0cl (19oz)
11330191 16.5cm (5¾")
18.5cl (6½oz)

Oval Sole Dish
11330326 28.0cm x 19.0cm
(11¹/₈" x 7½")
148.0cl (52oz)
11320327 21.5cm x 14.0cm
(8½" x 5½")
55.0cl (19oz)

Oval Baker Lipped
11320328 15.75cm (6¼")
37.0cl (13oz)

Oval Baker
11300400 15.75cm (6¼")
37.0cl (13oz)



Rectangular Tray
11320366 16.5cm x 12.3cm
(6½" x 4¾")
50.0cl (17½oz)

Oblong Roaster
11310331 35.5cm x 30.5cm
(14" x 12") 356cl (125oz)
11330342 30.5cm x 25.5cm
(12" x 10") 227.0cl (80oz)

Square Roaster
11300329 25.5cm (10")
185.0cl (65oz)

Presentation Pan
11310866 25.5cm (10")
96.0cl (33½oz)



Casserole Base
1155B828 42.5cl (15oz)
Lid for Casserole
11550829 B828

Casserole Base
1131B828 42.5cl (15oz)
Lid for Casserole
11310829 B828

Casserole
11320337 3 litre 5¼pt. (104oz)
11320338 Casserole Lid



craft melamine extends to buffet service

Give your buffet an upgrade with these large melamine serving pieces from Creations. Designed to replicate our ever-popular Craft dinnerware collection, this melamine offering is made to withstand the rigours of foodservice and is dishwasher safe. Craft melamine has a neutral colour palette that blends well with existing service items, providing the opportunity for customers to create a personalised and on-trend presentation.



Extra Large Round Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL863
38.1cm x 15.2cm H (15" x 6" H)
11.8Ltr (12½qts)



Large Round Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL862
33.0cm x 12.7cm H (13" x 5" H)
7.6Ltr (8qts)



Medium Round Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL861
27.9cm x 10.2cm H (11" x 4" H)
3.8Ltr (4qts)



Small Round Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL864
22.9cm x 7.6cm H (9" x 3" H)
2.1Ltr (2¼qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL866
38.1cm x 8.3cm H (15" x 3¼" H)
4.7Ltr (5qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL865
34.3cm x 7.6cm H (13½" x 3" H)
2.8Ltr (3qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL867
25.4cm x 3.8cm H (10" x 1½" H)
0.9Ltr (1qts)



Medium Round Platter **NEW**
68A632EL860
33.0cm x 5.1cm H (13" x 2" H)
3.3Ltr (3½qts)



Rectangle Platter 1/1
68A416EL591
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Rectangle Platter 1/2
68A416EL593
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Rectangle Platter 1/3
68A416EL595
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4
68A416EL597
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅜")



Plate Coupe
68A540EL043 25.4cm (10")
68A540EL788 21.0cm (8¼")
68A540EL318 16.2cm (6⅜")



Oval Coupe Plate
68A540EL571
32.4cm x 22.2cm (12¾" x 8¾")
Oval Plate
68A540EL783
26.0cm x 19.7cm (10¼" x 7¾")



Pasta/Soup Bowl
68A540EL603
22.8cm (9") 36.0cl (12.17oz)



Bowl
68A540EL574
21.3cm (8⅜") 120.0cl (40½oz)
68A540EL041
18.1cm (7⅛") 70.0cl (23¾oz)
68A540EL040
14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (13¾oz)



Square
68A540EL790 22.8cm (9")
68A540EL787 17.8cm (7")
68A540EL791 12.7cm (5")



Ramekin
68A540EL786
9.5cm (3¾") 12.0cl (4oz)



natural subtle textures

A unique tableware collection that offers a multi material approach for dining. With the ability to transition through dining styles from laid back casual to fine formal and through into breakfast buffets and outdoor dining, Scape allows operators to deliver a truly innovative dining experience. With subtle textures and a natural colour palette, Scape works well in any dining environment.



Coupe Plate
X0065 28.5cm (11¼")



Coupe Plate
X0068 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Bowl
X0078 25.0cm (10")
101.5cl (35.7oz)



Plate
X0060 37.5cm (14½")



Plate
X0061 30.5cm (12")



Plate
X0062 25.0cm (10")

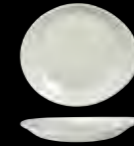


Plate
X0063 15.5cm (6")



Bowl
X0070 28.0cm (11")
87.25cl (30¾oz)



Bowl
X0071 25.0cm (10")
74.0cl (26oz)



Bowl
X0073 18.0cm (7")
43.5cl (15.3oz)



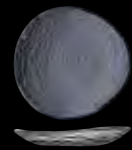
Bowl
X0074 13.0cm (5")
13.6cl (4¼oz)



Round Platter
G380 30.0cm (12")



Round Platter
G379 25.0cm (10")



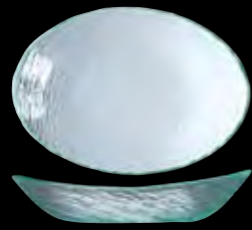
Round Platter
G378 14.0cm (5½")



Oval Platter
G381 40.0cm (16")



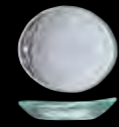
Oval Platter
G382 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl
G377 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl
G376 20.0cm (8")



Oval Bowl
G375 12.5cm (5")



Plate
EL707 28.0cm Dia (11")



Plate
EL706 23.0cm Dia (9")



Plate
68A451EL705 16.5cm Dia (6½")



Large Oval Platter
EL703 40.0cm x 24.2cm
(16" x 9½")



Large Oval Bowl
EL702
40.0 x 24.0 x 10.0cm H
(16" x 9½" x 4")



Deep Salad Bowl
68A451EL700
30.0cm x 14.0cm H (12" x 5½")



Large Deep Bowl
EL701
25.0cm x 11.0cm H
(10" x 4¼")



Medium Deep Bowl
EL704
18.0cm x 7.8cm H
(7" x 3")



Small Deep Bowl
68A451EL708
13.0cm x 5.3cm H
(5" x 2")



strong confident statement

Charcoal Dapple adds a new dynamic within this established and successful family. This black reactive decoration creates a strong and confident statement, giving chef a fantastic platform, in which the food presentation is amplified. Charcoal Dapple is perfectly positioned to work with all other decorated and white tableware ranges which provides flexibility to bring through seasonal and menu changes. Careful consideration has been given to ensure all plating options are complimented with a beverage offer.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Urban
- Craft Liquorice
- Ink
- Shikku Glass



- | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| <p>Oval Plate Coupe
0145 34.25cm (13½")
0142 30.5cm (12")
0141 28.0cm (11")
0139 20.25cm (8")</p> | <p>Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")</p> | <p>Pizza Plate
0614 31.5cm (12½")</p> | <p>Coupe Bowl
0545 29.0cm (11½")
183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
83.5cl (29.4oz)
0571 13.0cm (5")
16.0cl (5.6oz)</p> | <p>Essence Bowl
0596 20.25cm (8")
99.75cl (35.1oz)
0597 16.5cm (6½")
58.5cl (20.6oz)
0598 14.0cm (5½")
33.25cl (11.7oz)</p> |
|---|---|--|--|--|



- | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| <p>Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂"")</p> | <p>Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
(13" x 7¹/₂"")</p> | <p>Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
(10⁵/₈" x 10⁵/₈"")</p> | <p>Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
0379 22.75cl (8oz)</p> |
|---|---|--|--|



- | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| <p>Cup
X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
X0020 28.5cl (10oz)
X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
X0022 17.0cl (6oz)
X0023 8.5cl (3oz)</p> | <p>Quench Mug
0592 28.5cl (10oz)</p> | <p>Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")
Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup
& X0010 Stackable Bowl
X0043 12.5cm (5")
Fits X0023 3oz Cup</p> | <p>Beverage Pot
X0027 35.0cl (12oz)</p> | <p>Jug
X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
Jug - Unhandled
X0031 8.5cl (3oz)</p> |
|--|---|--|--|--|



warm retro appeal

Rustic & minimal at the same time Brown Dapple blends effortlessly with the Craft and Terramesa offers allowing new and refreshed presentations to emerge. Cool coupes and stacking bowls help deliver elevated styles of food.

Whilst appearances may remind us of a bygone time the items and function of the pieces are extremely practical for today's busy kitchens and fast pace service.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Vesuvius Amber
- Ink Legacy Ginger
- Craft Colours
- Anfora Alma
- Terramesa
- Robert Gordon Pier



Oval Plate Coupe
0145 34.25cm (13½")
0142 30.5cm (12")
0141 28.0cm (11")
0139 20.25cm (8")

Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")

Plate Slimline
0209 27.0cm (10⅝")
0210 25.5cm (10")
0211 23.0cm (9")
0212 20.25cm (8")
0214 15.75cm (6¼")

Pizza Plate
0614 31.5cm (12½")



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10⅝" x 6½")

Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
(13" x 7½")

Rectangle Six
0618 20.0cm x 10.0cm
(8" x 4")

Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
(10⅝" x 10⅝")

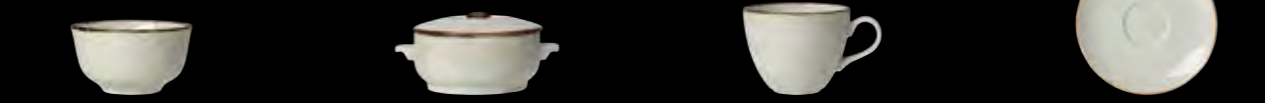


Coupe Bowl
0545 29.0cm (11½") 183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)
0571 13.0cm (5") 16.0cl (5.6oz)

Essence Bowl
0596 20.25cm (8") 99.75cl (35.1oz)
0597 16.5cm (6½") 58.5cl (20.6oz)
0598 14.0cm (5½") 33.25cl (11.7oz)
0595 11.2cm (4½") 17.5cl (6.2oz)

Stackable Bowl
X0010 9.0cm (3½") 22.7cl (8oz)

Combi-Cup
0182 45.5cl (16oz)

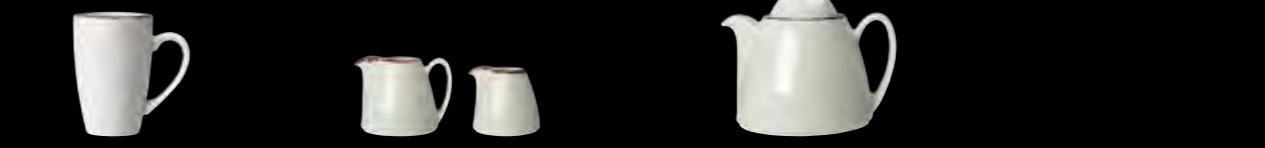


Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
0379 22.75cl (8oz)

Soup Bowl
0828 42.5cl (15oz)
Covered Complete
0829 Cover for Soup Bowl
B828 Soup Bowl Base
Only 42.5cl (15oz)

Cup
X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
X0020 28.5cl (10oz)
X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
X0022 17.0cl (6oz)
X0023 8.5cl (3oz)

Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")
Fits X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18 Cup &
X0010 Stackable Bowl
X0043 12.5cm (5")
Fits X0023 3oz Cup



Quench Mug
0592 28.5cl (10oz)

Jug
X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
Jug - Unhandled
X0031 8.5cl (3oz)

Beverage Pot
X0027 35.0cl (12oz)



warm retro appeal

They say all good things come back around eventually and that's certainly the case with this enamel look tableware. A household classic with the added benefit of Steelite International's lifetime edge chip warranty to provide an up to the minute on trend product.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Vesuvius Lapis
- Ink Legacy Blue
- Anfora Puebla
- Wabi Sabi Indigo
- Ceres Glass
- Seafood Stands



Oval Plate Coupe
0145 34.25cm (13½")
0142 30.5cm (12")
0141 28.0cm (11")
0139 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Plate Slimline
0209 27.0cm (10⅝")
0210 25.5cm (10")
0211 23.0cm (9")
0212 20.25cm (8")
0214 15.75cm (6¼")



Pizza Plate
0614 31.5cm (12½")



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
 (10⅝" x 6½")



Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
 (13" x 7½")



Rectangle Six
0618 20.0cm x 10.0cm
 (8" x 4")



Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
 (10⅝" x 10⅝")



Coupe Bowl
0545 29.0cm (11½")
 183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
 83.5cl (29.4oz)
0571 13.0cm (5")
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



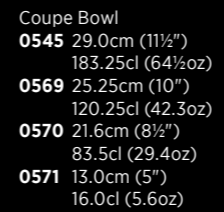
Essence Bowl
0596 20.25cm (8")
 99.75cl (35.1oz)
0597 16.5cm (6½")
 58.5cl (20.6oz)
0598 14.0cm (5½")
 33.25cl (11.7oz)
0595 11.2cm (4½")
 17.5cl (6.2oz)



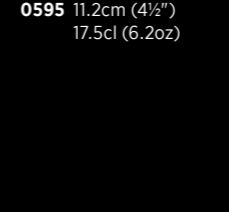
Stackable Bowl
X0009 11.5cm (4½")
 42.6cl (15oz)



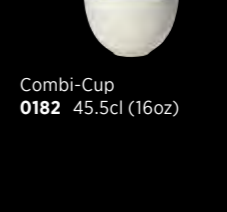
Stackable Bowl
X0010 9.0cm (3½")
 22.7cl (8oz)



Soup Bowl
0828 42.5cl (15oz)
 Covered Complete
0829 Cover for Soup Bowl
B828 Soup Bowl Base Only
 42.5cl (15oz)



Cup
X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
X0020 28.5cl (10oz)
X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
X0022 17.0cl (6oz)
X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



Combi-Cup
0182 45.5cl (16oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
0379 22.75cl (8oz)



Jug
X0030 14.25cl (5oz)



Jug - Unhandled
X0031 8.5cl (3oz)



Quench Mug
0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")
 Fits X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18 Cup &
 X0010 Stackable Bowl
X0043 12.5cm (5")
 Fits X0023 3oz Cup



Beverage Pot
X0027 35.0cl (12oz)



fun fantastic freeform

FreeStyle is a creative and functional range that puts an organic and elegant twist on a modern concept in casual dining. The range is classic, with sculptural, curvy forms with multifunctional items that sit freely on the table for light and casual dining environments.



Plate
0501 37.5cm (14⁵/₈"")



Plate
0520 30.5cm (12"")



Plate
0521 25.0cm (10"")



Plate
0522 15.5cm (6"")



Bowl
0523 28.0cm (11"") 87.25cl (30.7oz)



Bowl
0526 24.0cm (9¹/₂"") 36.75cl (13.1oz)



Bowl
0518 25.0cm (10"") 74.0cl (26oz)



Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7"") 42.5cl (15.3oz)



Bowl
0519 15.5cm (6"") 25.5cl (9oz)



Bowl
0525 13.0cm (5"") 13.6cl (4⁴/₅oz)



The Nordic region has become synonymous with Chef's skills in developing dishes utilising the very best local ingredients and presenting them in a sensitive and contemporary manner.

Such an important culinary aesthetic deserves its own platform and the new Nordic range encompasses these shared design values. The simple but sophisticated plate profiles allow Chef the space to present dishes that can 'breathe' whilst simultaneously being framed by a deep, gently curving rim. This enables the ultimate showcasing of some of the most innovative and influential cuisine.



Nordic Coupe Plate
11070634 25.25cm (10")



Nordic Coupe Plate
11070631 20.25cm (8")



Nordic Coupe Plate
11070630 16.5cm (6 1/2")



Designed to create a unique and relaxed presentation for casual dishes, the Taste range offers an array of shapes and sizes that are suitable for all meal types. The latest additions to the Taste range include the trendy and functional stacking plates, and a suite of bowls that are great for single serve portions or sides.

Taste can be mixed with Steelite decorated patterns Dapples or Revolution to elevate presentations and create personalised tabletops. The possibilities with Taste are endless.



Stack Plate **NEW**
0635 28.5cm (11¼")



Stack Plate **NEW**
0636 25.5cm (10")



Stack Plate **NEW**
0637 20.25cm (8")
Fits 0559 as a Lid



Stack Plate **NEW**
0638 16.5cm (6½")
Fits 0560 as a Lid



Round Stacking Tray
0559 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637
0560 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0638
0561 13.5cm (5½")
0471 7.5cm (3")



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Spice Plate
0579 30.5cm (12")
0580 25.5cm (10")
0581 20.25cm (8")
0582 15.25cm (6")



Zest Platter
0585 30.5cm (12")
0586 25.5cm (10")
0587 20.25cm (8")



Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
(10⅝" x 10⅝")



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10⅝" x 6½")



Rectangle Two
0551 33.0cm x 27.0cm
(13" x 10⅝")



Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
(13" x 7½")



Rectangle Four
0552 37.0cm x 16.5cm
(14½" x 6½")



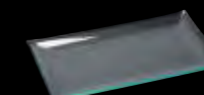
Rectangle Five
0549 29.0cm x 14.0cm
(11½" x 5½")



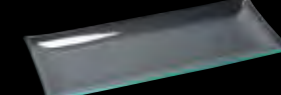
Rectangle Six
0618 20.0cm x 10.0cm
(8" x 4")

PATTERN CODE: 1107

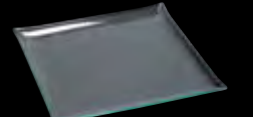
Taste glassware offers a new dimension in culinary presentation allowing you to mix items with other ranges while also bringing a lighter alternative to the presentation.



Rectangle Platter
6506G350
26.5cm x 16.0cm
(10⅝" x 6¼")



Rectangle Platter
6506G352
36.8cm x 16.0cm
(14½" x 6¼")



Square Platter
6506G353
26.5cm x 26.5cm
(10⅝" x 10⅝")



Bowl **NEW**
0484 17.5cm (7") 98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl **NEW**
0482 15.5cm (6⅞") 65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl **NEW**
0481 13.5cm (5¼") 45.5cl (16oz)



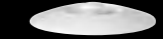
Bowl **NEW**
0480 11.0cm (4½") 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl **NEW**
0633 12.0cm (4¾") 56.75cl (20oz)
Fits Lid 0829



Bowl **NEW**
0628 11.5cm (4½") 45.5cl (16oz)
Fits Lid 0829



Lid
11010829 Fits Bowls
0633 & 0628



Coupe Bowl
0545 29.0cm (11½")
183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
83.5cl (29.4oz)
0571 13.0cm (5")
16.0cl (5.6oz)



Tulip Bowl
0541 17.5cm (7")
106.0cl (37¼oz)
0540 14.0cm (5½")
51.43cl (18oz)
0539 10.0cm (4")
17.62cl (6¼oz)
0538 7.0cm (2¾")
5.68cl (2oz)



Square Bowl
0601 25.0cm (10")
227.25cl (80oz)
0602 20.0cm (8")
95.75cl (33.7oz)
0603 15.5cm (6")
41.5cl (14.6oz)
0604 10.0cm (4")
12.25cl (4.3oz)



Angle Bowl
0562 20.25cm (8")
63.0cl (22.2oz)
0563 15.25cm (6")
27.75cl (9.8oz)



Essence Bowl
0596 20.25cm (8")
99.75cl (35.1oz)
0597 16.5cm (6½")
58.5cl (20.6oz)
0598 14.0cm (5½")
33.25cl (11.7oz)
0595 11.2cm (4½")
17.5cl (6.2oz)



Scoop Bowl
0574 16.5cm (6½")
26.75cl (9.4oz)
0583 11.2cm (4½")
7.75cl (2.7oz)
0584 8.8cm (3½")
3.5cl (1.2oz)



Tasters Tray
0577 25.5cm x 13.0cm
(10" x 5")



Tasters Bowl
0576 13.0cm x 13.0cm
(5" x 5")
30.5cl (10.75oz)



Tilt Pot Tall
0599 7.5cm x 9.0cm
(3" x 3½")
23.5cl (8.3oz)



Pourer
0557 8.5cl (3oz)



Tasters Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm (2½" x 2½")
5.75cl (2oz)



City Mug
0622 45.0cl (16oz)



City Mug
0623 34.0cl (12oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug
0624 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug
0625 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug
0626 11.4cl (4oz)
Fits X0043, 0165





clean crisp colour

The Terramesa range is full of colour and rustic style, and as the name suggests, it has been designed to be both natural and earthy. Whether it's Mexican food with its hot and vibrant colours, Spanish tapas or Asian food, Terramesa offers an exceptional range of shapes and sizes to complement the colours and ingredients present in these types of cuisine. With the growing trend for artisan inspired hand crafted ranges Terramesa gives your tabletop that wow factor. Decorated in four complementary shades and hand-finished with a textured reactive glaze on the edge, Terramesa looks stunning when colours are mixed or used independently.

Patterns Available



 Spice Plate 0579 30.5cm (12") ●●●● 0580 25.5cm (10") ●●●● 0581 20.25cm (8") ●●●● 0582 15.25cm (6") ●●●●	 Zest Platter 0586 25.5cm (10") ●●●● 0587 20.25cm (8") ●●●●	 Essence Bowl 0596 20.25cm (8") ●●●● 99.75cl (35.1oz) 0597 16.5cm (6½") ●●●● 58.5cl (20.6oz) 0598 14.0cm (5½") ●●●● 33.25cl (11.7oz)	 Scoop Bowl 0574 16.5cm (6½") ●●●● 26.75cl (9.4oz) 0583 11.2cm (4½") ●●●● 7.75cl (2.7oz) 0584 8.8cm (3½") ●●●● 3.5cl (1.2oz)
 Tasters Tray ●●●● 0577 25.5cm x 13.0cm (10" x 5")	 Tasters Bowl 0576 13.0cm x 13.0cm (5" x 5") 30.5cl (10¾oz)	 Tilt Pot ●●●● 0599 7.5cm (h) x 9.0cm (w) (3" x 3½") 23.5cl (8.3oz)	 Tasters Dip 0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)
 Quench Mug 0592 28.5cl (10oz)	 Low Cup Empire 0189 22.75cl (8oz) 0190 8.5cl (3oz) ●●●●	 Saucer Double Well 0158 14.5cm (5¾") ●●●● 0165 11.75cm (4½/8") ●●●●	 Club Teapot ●●●● 0367 42.5cl (15oz) 0494 Club Lid 2
 Club Jug ●●●● 0387 14.25cl (5oz)	 Sugar/Bouillon Cup ●●●● 0379 22.75cl (8oz)	 Casserole Base ●●●● B828 42.5cl (15oz)	



quality variety versatility

A simple yet effective plain white pattern made in Steelite International's strong and highly durable ceramic body. The range offers a large choice of options to enhance any food service presentation.

Plate Slimline 0209 27.0cm (10 ⁵ / ₈ "") 0210 25.5cm (10") 0211 23.0cm (9") 0212 20.25cm (8") 0213 17.75cm (7") 0214 15.75cm (6 ¹ / ₂ "")	Plate Harmony 0810 31.5cm (12 ¹ / ₂ "") 0811 30.0cm (11 ³ / ₄ "") 0812 27.0cm (10 ⁵ / ₈ "") 0813 25.5cm (10") 0814 23.0cm (9") 0815 20.25cm (8") 0816 16.5cm (6 ¹ / ₂ "")	Service/Chop Plate 0343 33.0cm (13") 0226 30.0cm (11 ³ / ₄ "") 0336 27.0cm (10 ⁵ / ₈ "")	Pizza Plate 0614 31.5cm (12 ¹ / ₂ "") 0710 28.0cm (11")	Crescent Salad 0207 20.25cm (8")
Plate Cresta 0700 25.5cm (10") 0703 20.25cm (8") 0705 16.5cm (6 ¹ / ₂ "")	Oval Plate Coupe 0146 39.5cm (15 ¹ / ₂ "") 0145 34.25cm (13 ¹ / ₂ "") 0142 30.5cm (12") 0141 28.0cm (11") 0140 25.5cm (10") 0139 20.25cm (8")	Combi-Tray 0360 27.9cm (10")	Nouveau Bowl 0365 30.0cm (11 ³ / ₄ "") 57.75cl (20.3oz) well 0372 27.0cm (10 ⁵ / ₈ "") 34.5cl (12.1oz) well	Pasta Plate 0350 30.0cm (11 ³ / ₄ "") 56.75cl (20oz) 0314 27.0cm (10 ⁵ / ₈ "") 42.0cl (14.8oz)
Ultimate Bowl 0344 30.0cm (11 ³ / ₄ "") 159.0cl (56oz) 0356 27.0cm (10 ⁵ / ₈ "") 118.0cl (41 ¹ / ₂ oz)	Soup Plate Rimmed Atlanta 0114 23.0cm (9") 44.0cl (15 ¹ / ₂ oz)	Harmony Soup/Pasta Plate 0363 24.0cm (9 ¹ / ₂ "") 45.75cl (16.1oz) well	Soup Plate 0215 21.5cm (8 ¹ / ₂ "") 39.75cl (14oz)	Soup Coupe 0116 19.0cm (7 ¹ / ₂ "") 54.75cl (19.3oz)
Fruit Stone Rim 0130 16.5cm (6 ¹ / ₂ "") 27.0cl (9.5oz) Fruit Atlanta 0131 13.5cm (5 ¹ / ₄ "") 13.75cl (4.8oz)	Salad Bowl 0461 23.0cm (9") 116.5cl (41oz)	Soup Bowl Club 0219 31.25cl (11oz) Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club 0379 22.75cl (8oz)	Chinese Bowl 0242 12.75cm (5") 52.5cl (18 ¹ / ₂ oz)	Oatmeal Bowl 0126 16.5cm (6 ¹ / ₂ "") 51.5cl (18.1oz) 0429 14.0cm (5 ¹ / ₂ "") 31.25cl (11oz)
Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking 0121 28.5cl (10oz)	Soup Cup Lugged Stacking 0115 28.5cl (10oz)	Soup Cup Handled Stacking 0119 28.5cl (10oz)	Combi-Cup 0182 45.5cl (16oz)	Stacking Bowl 0308 21.0cm (8 ¹ / ₄ "") 185.0cl (66oz) 0309 17.0cm (6 ² / ₃ "") 90.0cl (31 ¹ / ₂ oz) 0310 13.0cm (5") 39.0cl (13oz)
	Soup Bowl 0828 42.5cl (15oz) Covered Complete Cover 0829 Cover			



 Low Cup Empire 0150 45.5cl (16oz) 0152 34.0cl (12oz) 0189 22.75cl (8oz) 0184 17.0cl (6oz) 0190 8.5cl (3oz)	 Cup Tall Slimline 0216 20.0cl (7oz)	 Mug Club 0349 28.5cl (10oz) 0346 23.75cl (8½oz)	 Cup Stacking Slimline 0188 28.4cl (10oz) 0217 20.0cl (7oz) 0230 17.0cl (6oz) 0234 10.0cl (3½oz)	 Cup Stacking Atlanta 0154 21.25cl (7½oz)
 Stacking Beaker 0403 26.0cl (9oz)	 Atlantic Mug 0183 34.0cl (12oz)	 Coffeeshouse Mug 0404 45.5cl (16oz) 0401 34.0cl (12oz) 0465 26.5cl (9¼oz)	 Aroma Mug 0527 17.0cl (6oz) 0528 8.5cl (3oz)	 Quench Mug 0590 45.5cl (16oz) 0591 34.0cl (12oz) 0592 28.5cl (10oz) 0593 22.75cl (8oz) 0594 8.5cl (3oz)
 Saucer Double Well 0158 14.5cm (5¾") 0165 11.75cm (4½/8")	 Saucer/Soup Stand Double Well Slimline 0225 16.5cm (6½")	 Saucer Single Well Slimline 0218 15.25cm (6")	 Butter Pad 0147 10.25cm (4") Butter Block 0332 2.85cl (1oz)	

 Teapot 0179 42.5cl (15oz) 0181 Teapot Lid	 Teapot Club 0367 42.5cl (15oz) 0494 Teapot Club Lid 2	 Coffee Pot Harmony 0830 85.25cl (30oz) 0846 Lid Size 2* 0831 60.0cl (21oz) 0847 Lid Size 3* 0832 31.0cl (11oz) 0848 Lid Size 4* *White Only	 Teapot Harmony 0833 85.25cl (30oz) 0845 Lid Size 1* 0834 60.0cl (21oz) Fits 6475LY01 Infuser 0846 Lid Size 2* 0835 31.0cl (11oz) 0847 Lid Size 3* *White Only	
 Decanter 0282 1.1ltr (2pts.) 0283 0.6ltr (1pt.)	 Jug Harmony 0837 28.5cl (10oz) 0838 14.25cl (5oz) 0839 (Unhandled) 7.0cl (2½oz)	 Sauce Boat Harmony 0843 37.0cl (13oz) Mint Boat Harmony 0844 12.75cl (4½oz)	 Packet Sugar 0389 10.5 x 7.0 x 5.0cm (4¼" x 2¾" x 2")	 Harmony Teapot Infuser 6475LY01
 Oil/Vinegar Jar 0235 17.0cl (6oz) Complete 0237 Stopper Only	 Ashtray Stacking 0479 10.25cm (4") Tray Stacking 0470 10.25cm (4")	 Covered Sugar Harmony 0836 20.0cl (7oz) 0849 Lid	 Bud Vase Harmony 0840 Salt Harmony 0841 Pepper Harmony 0842	 Egg Cup Footless 0206 4.75cm (1⅞") Cream Tot 0205 2.85cl (1oz)



simmer stew serve

The cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. Bring the intoxicating aromas, sights and sounds of your menu to the guest as you captivate their senses with the Simplicity range of cookware. Create an unforgettable tabletop presentation with Simplicity White.



Casserole
0337 3 litre 5¼pt. (104oz)
0338 Lid 3 litre
0334 2 litre 3½pt. (75oz)
0335 Lid 2 litre



Soup Bowl
0828 42.5cl (15oz)
Covered Complete
0829 Cover
B828 Soup Bowl Base Only
42.5cl (15oz)



Presentation Pan
0866 25.5cm (10")
96.0cl (33½oz)



Round Eared Dish
0317 21.5cm (8½")
78.0cl (27½oz)
0316 19.0cm (7½")
54.0cl (19oz)
0191 16.5cm (6½")
18.5cl (6½oz)



Oval Eared Dish
0321 34.0cm x 19.0cm
(13½" x 7½")
103.0cl (36½oz)
0320 30.5cm x 17.0cm
(12" x 6½")
78.0cl (27½oz)
0319 24.5cm x 13.5cm
(9½" x 5½")
36.0cl (12½oz)
0318 20.0cm x 11.0cm
(8" x 4½") 18.5cl (6½oz)



Oblong Roaster
0331 35.5cm x 30.5cm
(14" x 12")
356.0cl (125oz)
0342 30.5cm x 25.5cm
(12" x 10")
227.0cl (80oz)



Rectangular Tray
0366 16.5cm x 12.3cm
(6½" x 4¾")
50.0cl (17½oz)



Square Roaster
0329 25.5cm (10")
185.0cl (65oz)



Oval Baker
0400 15.75cm (6¼")
37.0cl (13oz)



Oval Sole Dish
0326 28.0cm x 19.0cm
(11¼" x 7½")
148.0cl (52oz)
0327 21.5cm x 14.0cm
(8½" x 5½")
55.0cl (19oz)



Oval Baker (Lipped)
0328 15.75cm (6¼")
37.0cl (13oz)



Stacking Bowl
0308 21.0cm (8¼")
193.0cl (68oz)
0309 17.0cm (6⅔")
89.0cl (31oz)
0310 13.0cm (5")
39.0cl (13oz)



Butter Block
0332 2.85cl (1oz)
Ramekin
0324 8.4cm (3¼")
16.0cl (5½oz)
0323 7.4cm (3")
11.5cl (4oz)
0322 6.4cm (2½")
7.0cl (2½oz)



Decanter
0282 1.1ltr (2pts.)
0283 0.6ltr (1pt.)
Oil/Vinegar Jar
0235 17.0cl (6oz)
0237 Stopper Only



Salad Bowl
0461 23.0cm (9")



edgy fun streetwise

LiV is all about how we live our lives today. City life is fast-paced, time challenged and busy, yet we still crave the “new” and are ever hungry for fresh and invigorating experiences. Continually fresh ideas and innovation promote an ever-changing approach to new combinations of tastes, textures and presentation. LiV is edgy, fun, casual and creative. It encourages a streetwise approach to food presentation, whilst being super-easy to use in space constrained and busy environments.



Cup
X0018 45.5cl (16oz)
X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
X0020 28.5cl (10oz)
X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
X0022 17.0cl (6oz)
X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")
Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup
& X0010 Stackable Bowl
X0043 12.5cm (5")
Fits X0023 3oz Cup



Beverage Pot
X0025 60.0cl (21oz)
X0026 Lid No 1
X0027 35.0cl (12oz)



Covered Sugar
X0032 20.0cl (7oz)
X0033 Lid



Jug
X0029 28.5cl (10oz)
X0030 14.25cl (5oz)



Jug - Unhandled
X0031 8.5cl (3oz)



Stackable Bowl
X0008 14.0cm (5½")
71.0cl (25oz)



Stackable Bowl
X0009 11.5cm (4½")
42.6cl (15oz)



Stackable Bowl
X0010 9.0cm (3½")
22.7cl (8oz)



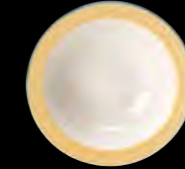
This colourful range brings a fresh look to tableware and is the ideal choice for an informal bistro effect or to add colour to self-service catering environments. The range is available in a choice of four colours which can be used on their own, or combined together for a mix and match presentation.



Plate Slimline
0209 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")
0210 25.5cm (10")
0211 23.0cm (9")
0212 20.25cm (8")
0214 15.75cm (6¹/₄"")



Service/Chop Plate ●●●●
0226 30.0cm (11³/₄"")



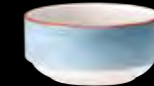
Oatmeal Bowl
0126 16.5cm (6¹/₂"") Fits 0225



Soup Plate
0215 21.5cm (8¹/₂"")



Fruit Atlanta ●●●●
0131 13.5cm (5¹/₄"")



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
●●●●
0121 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club ●●●●
0379 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0225



Saucer Double Well
0158 14.5cm (5³/₄"")



Saucer/Soup Stand Double Well Slimline ●●●●
0225 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")



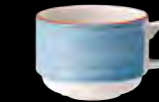
Saucer Single Well Slimline
0218 15.25cm (6")



Mug Club
0349 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225, 0218



Low Cup Empire ●●●●
0189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158, 0218



Cup Stacking Slimline
0217 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158, 0218
0230 17.0cl (6oz) Fits 0158, 0218



inspiring innovative independent

Freedom has been developed and designed by Steelite to introduce a radical new product range that responds to the needs of today's patients in healthcare. Freedom Yellow and Blue with a two tone colour contrast is a vibrant warm and homely tableware collection that has been specifically designed to aid functionality and independence in eating and drinking whilst brightening up meal service for individuals with restricted mobility or memory.

The range can be co-ordinated with other standard ranges enabling people with restricted mobility to enjoy meals alongside their friends and family.



Plate
16060122 25.5cm (10")



Plate Slimline
0211 23.0cm (9")

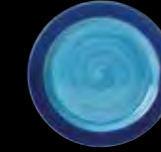


Plate Slimline
0214 15.75cm (6¼")



Essence Bowl
0598 14.0cm (5½")



Beaker Stacking
0403 26.0cl (9oz)

● BLUE: 1606 ● YELLOW: 1607



Freedom Plate
EL677 25.0cm (10")



Plate
EL668 23.0cm (9")



Plate
EL667 16.5cm (6½")



Bowl
EL669 20.3cm (8")

● BLUE: 68A534 ● YELLOW: 68A535



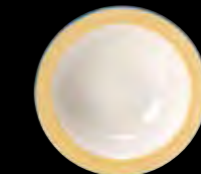
Plate Slimline
0209 27.0cm (10½/8")
0210 25.5cm (10")
0211 23.0cm (9")
0212 20.25cm (8")
11010213 17.75cm (7")
0214 15.75cm (6¼")



Plate ● ● ● ●
0122 25.5cm (10")



Plate ● ● ● ●
0123 21.6cm (8½")



Oatmeal Bowl
0126 16.5cm (6½")
51.5cl (18.1oz)



Soup Plate
0215 21.5cm (8½")
39.75cl (14oz)



Saucer Double Well
0158 14.5cm (5¾")



Beaker Stacking
11010403 26.0cl (9oz)



Double Handled Mug
0149 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Stacking Slimline
0217 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158
0230 17.0cl (6oz) Fits 0158



Jug Harmony
11010838 14.25cl (5oz)

● RIO GREEN: 1529 ● RIO YELLOW: 1530 ● RIO BLUE: 1531 ● RIO PINK: 1532



Instagram stats:

1 billion
monthly active users

42 billion
Instagram likes every day

400 million
Instagram stories every day

On average **100+ million** photos uploaded every day

1/3 of 18-34 year olds regularly post pictures of meals on social media

#food is the 25th most Instagrammed hashtag

Bespoke Badges

An effective way to make a visual statement is through custom decoration using your company logo.

With more and more people photographing their dishes and sharing on social media, now is the perfect time to create your personalised tableware and enhance your tabletop presentation.

With an array of product and colours to choose from, put your stamp on your tableware using our simple bespoke design service #steelitebespoke.

All Steelite International tableware that is manufactured in Stoke-on-Trent comes with a lifetime edge-chip warranty, giving you assurance that your chosen tableware will perform to the highest standard.

Creating your personalised tableware is as simple as 1,2,3...

Step 1

SELECT YOUR ITEMS

Over 150 different items to choose from!

Step 2

SELECT YOUR COLOUR(S)

Choose up to 4 colours from our Standard Palette of 18 colours.

Step 3

SUBMIT YOUR ARTWORK

Files need to be in vector format (eg: PDF, EPS or AI). Files such as GIF, JPEG or PNG are not acceptable.

At that point, we can take it from there to create your personalised tableware!

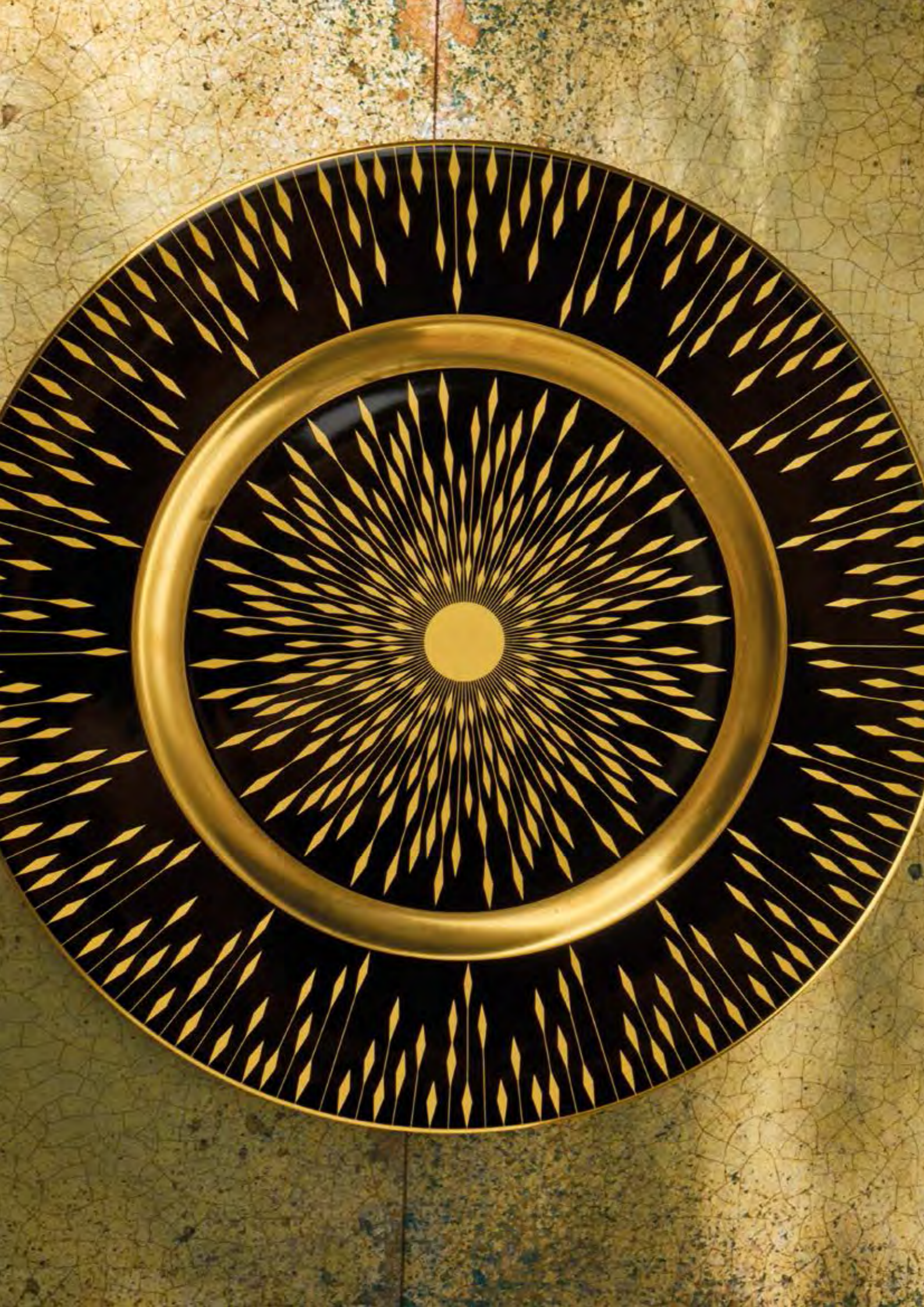
Lead Times:

- **CAD VISUALS:** 3 working days.
- **FIRE SAMPLE:** (if required) 7 working days.
- **PRODUCTION:** 30 working days from receipt of order AND approval of fired sample/cad visuals (whichever occurs last).
- Orders over 452 items may require additional production time.

Minimum order requirements for this service are:

- **INITIAL ORDER:** 300 pieces (mixed).
- **RE-ORDERS:** 156 pieces (mixed).
- Items ordered must be in full case quantities.
- Due to the bespoke nature of this program, quantities subject to 10% over/under allowance. Customers will be billed for the exact quantity shipped, not to exceed 10% over or under the quantity ordered.
- **12 case pack on all items is available on these items for this service.** (On items where the case pack is greater than 6 in the standard price list).





WILLIAM EDWARDS

British craftsmanship is at the heart of what we do. Each piece of bone china is designed and finished by hand in our factory in Stoke-on-Trent, England.

Established in 1993 by William Edwards, a graduate of The Royal College of Art London, William Edwards Professional specialises in the design and manufacture of fine bone chinaware for both luxury hospitality and retail clients worldwide.



We are able to create beautiful tableware and giftware collections for all areas of hospitality, supplying both large luxury international hotel groups and very exclusive private dining.

The William Edwards Signature Collections have been created to enhance the tableware experience within your establishment, with a readily available collection of fine bone china, offering a flexible solution to all hospitality F&B outlets.

WILLIAM EDWARDS
passion for shape and design

WILLIAM EDWARDS
ENGLAND



Combining both burnished gold and gold mica, with additional white on white flatware decoration - Diamond is the perfect elegant tableware collection for numerous hospitality outlets. The geometric pattern is refined and sophisticated offering a perfect tabletop solution for elegant properties worldwide.



Plate
AND0101V1 30.0cm (11¾")



Plate
AND0101V2 30.0cm (11¾")



Plate
AND0102 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate
AND0103 22.0cm (8¾")



Plate
AND0104 16.8cm (6½")



Rectangle Tray L/S
AND0136 34.0cm x 15.0cm
(13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl
AND0132 28.0cm (11")
60.0cl (21oz)



Rim Bowl
AND0105 22.0cm (8¾")
22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl
AND0332 14.5cm (5¾")
35.0cl (12½oz)



Condiment Pot
AND0249 6.5cm x 3.3cm h
(2½" x 1½" h)
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug
AND0281 9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea Cup Can
AND0110 6.0cm h (2½" h)
20.0cl (7oz)



Saucer
AND0211 16.0cm (6¼")



Coffee Can
AND0112 6.0cm h (2½" h)
10.0cl (3½oz)



Espresso Saucer
AND0152 12.0cm (4¾")



Oval Teapot 2 Cup
AND0337 10.0cm h (4" h)
55.0cl (19½oz)



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
AND0542 45.0cl (15¾oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser



Milk Jug S/S
AND0340 9.0cm h (3½" h)
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar
AND0335 9.0cm h (3½" h)
22.5cl (8oz)
Oval Sugar Lid
AND0341



This classic collection has been created to appeal to the traditional customer, where understated elegance is key. With the easy option of applying crests or monograms, Duke delivers opportunities for many hospitality outlets including, hotels, clubs, corporate dining and catering.



Narrow Rim Plate
AND0189 30.0cm (11¾")



Narrow Rim Plate
AND0180 27.0cm (10½")



Narrow Rim Plate
AND0181 24.0cm (9½")



Narrow Rim Plate
AND0183 17.0cm (6¾")



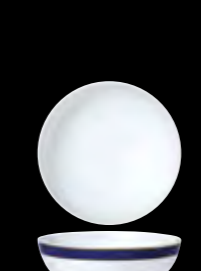
Rectangle Tray L/S
AND0136 34.0cm x 15.0cm
(13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl
AND0132 28.0cm (11")
60.0cl (21oz)



Rim Bowl
AND0105 22.0cm (8¾")
22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl
AND0332 14.5cm (5¾")
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Condiment Pot
AND0249 6.5cm x 3.3cm h
(2½" x 1½" h)
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug
AND0281 9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Tea Cup Can
AND0110 6.0cm h (2½" h)
20.0cl (7oz)



Saucer
AND0211 16.0cm (6⅓")



Coffee Can
AND0112 6.0cm h (2½" h)
10.0cl (3½oz)



Espresso Saucer
AND0152 12.0cm (4¾")



Oval Teapot 2 Cup
AND0337 10.0cm h (4" h)
55.0cl (19⅓oz)



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
AND0542 45.0cl (15⅓oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser



Milk Jug S/S
AND0340 9.0cm h (3½" h)
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar
AND0335 9.0cm h (3½" h)
22.5cl (8oz)

Oval Sugar Lid
AND0341



Inspired by the rich heritage of Islamic art, this stunning range utilises gold mica to provide a luxurious and contemporary tableware collection.



Plate
AND0101 30.0cm (11¾")



Plate
AND0102 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate
AND0103 22.0cm (8¾")



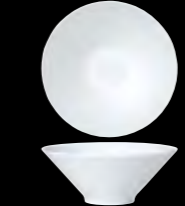
Plate
AND0104 16.8cm (6½")



Bowl
AND0473 27.5cm x 6.0cm h
(10¾" x 2½" h)
68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl
AND0512 22.5cm x 6.0cm h
(9" x 2½" h)
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl
AND0474 16.0cm x 6.5cm h
(6½" x 2½" h)
34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl
AND0513 11.5cm x 4.0cm
(4½" x 1½" h)
19.9cl (7oz)



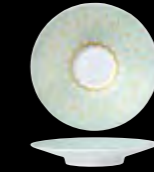
Bowl
AND0514 8.0cm x 3.5cm h
(3¼" x 1½" h)
11.4cl (4oz)



Mug
AND0523 11.0cm h (4¼" h)
31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup
AND0515 7.0cm h (2¾" h)
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Tea Saucer
AND0516 15.3cm (6")



Espresso Cup
AND0517 6.0cm h (2½" h)
12.0cl (4¼oz)



Espresso Saucer
AND0518 12.0cm (4¾")



Teapot
AND0522 13.5cm h (5¼" h)
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Coffee Pot
AND0531 18.0cm h (7¼" h)
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Jug
AND0521 8.0cm h (3½" h)
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug
AND0527 6.0cm h (2½" h)
11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl
AND0519 8.5cm h (3½" h)
20.0cl (7oz)
Sugar Bowl Lid
AND0520



Salt
AND0525 6.5cm h (2½" h)
Pepper
AND0526 6.5cm h (2½" h)



Sultan's Garden will bring a distinctive touch of exotic style to your table. This striking range features vibrant paradisaical gardens, with illustrations of gazelles, lions and monkeys playing beneath palms and cypress trees, all inspired by early near Eastern ceramic artwork.



Coupe Plate
AND0244 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate
AND0163 21.0cm (8¼")



Coupe Plate
AND0421V1 16.5cm (6½")



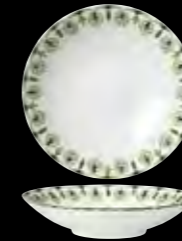
Coupe Plate
AND0421V2 16.5cm (6½")



Butter Dish
AND0295 11.0cm (4½")



Oval Tray
AND0322 35.0cm (13¾")



Bowl
AND0441 24.0cm (9½")
59.7cl (21oz)



Large Bowl
AND0150 23.0cm (9⅛")
2Ltr (70oz)



Bowl
AND0332 14.5cm (5¾")
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Condiment Pot
AND0249 6.5cm x 3.3cm h
(2½" x 1½" h)
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug V1
AND0281V1 9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Mug V2
AND0281V2 9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Coffee Can V1
AND0112V1 6.0cm h (2½" h)
10.0cl (3½oz)



Coffee Can V2
AND0112V2 6.0cm h (2½" h)
10.0cl (3½oz)



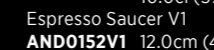
Tea Cup Can
AND0110 6.0cm h (2½" h)
20.0cl (7oz)



Espresso Saucer V1
AND0152V1 12.0cm (4¾")



Espresso Saucer V2
AND0152V2 12.0cm (4¾")



Saucer
AND0211 16.0cm (6⅓")



Tea For One Cup
AND0411A 6.0cm h (2½" h)
26.0cl (9oz)
Tea For One Saucer
AND0169 14.5cm (5¾")



Tea For One Teapot
AND0411B 12.4cm h (5" h)
46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set
AND0411 Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A,
AND0169



Oval Teapot 2 Cup
AND0337 10.0cm h (4" h)
55.0cl (19⅓oz)



Milk Jug S/S
AND0340 9.0cm h (3½" h)
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar
AND0335 9.0cm h (3½" h)
22.5cl (8oz)

Oval Sugar Lid
AND0341



The Spiro range features clean, geometric linework, which is tapered to draw your guests' gaze naturally toward the centre of their plates. A subtle raised texture adds an extra element of understated elegance.



Coupe Plate
AND0419 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate
AND0244 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate
AND0163 21.0cm (8¼")



Coupe Plate
AND0421 16.5cm (6½")



Rectangle Tray L/S
AND0136 34.0cm x 15.0cm
(13½" x 6")



Bowl
AND0441 24.0cm (9½")
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl
AND0332 14.5cm (5¾")
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Condiment Pot
AND0249 6.5cm x 3.3cm h
(2½" x 1½" h)
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug
AND0281 9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Tea Cup Can
AND0110 6.0cm h (2½" h)
20.0cl (7oz)



Tea Saucer
AND0211 16.0cm (6¼")



Coffee Can
AND0112 6.0cm h (2½" h)
10.0cl (3½oz)



Espresso Saucer
AND0152 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea For One Cup
AND0411A 6.0cm h (2½" h)
26.0cl (9oz)



Tea For One Saucer
AND0169 14.5cm (5¾")



Tea For One Teapot
AND0411B 12.4cm h (5" h)
46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set
AND0411 Comprised of AND0411B,
AND0411A, AND0169



Oval Teapot 2 Cup
AND0337 10.0cm h (4" h)
55.0cl (19¼oz)



Milk Jug S/S
AND0340 9.0cm h (3½" h)
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar
AND0335 9.0cm h (3½" h)
22.5cl (8oz)

Oval Sugar Lid
AND0341



The Gatsby range is inspired by the Art Deco movement of the early 20th Century, utilising black and copper colours associated with this iconic period of design history.



Plate
AND0478 31.0cm (12¼")



Plate
AND0480 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate
AND0471 22.0cm (8¾")



Plate
AND0472 15.0cm (6")



Bowl
AND0473 27.5cm x 6.0cm h
(10¾" x 2½" h)
68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl
AND0512 22.5cm x 6.0cm h
(9" x 2½" h)
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl
AND0474 16.0cm x 6.5cm h
(6½" x 2½" h)
34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl
AND0513 11.5cm x 4.0cm
(4½" x 1½" h)
19.9cl (7oz)



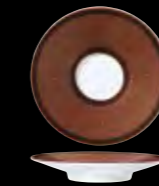
Bowl
AND0514 8.0cm x 3.5cm h
(3⅜" x 1½" h)
11.4cl (4oz)



Mug
AND0523 11.0cm h (4⅓" h)
31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup
AND0515 7.0cm h (2¾" h)
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Tea Saucer
AND0516 15.3cm (6")



Espresso Cup
AND0517 6.0cm h (2½" h)
12.0cl (4¼oz)



Espresso Saucer
AND0518 12.0cm (4¾")



Teapot
AND0522 13.5cm h (5⅓" h)
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Coffee Pot
AND0531 18.0cm h (7⅛" h)
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Jug
AND0521 8.0cm h (3½" h)
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug
AND0527 6.0cm h (2½" h)
11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl
AND0519 8.5cm h (3½" h)
20.0cl (7oz)
Sugar Bowl Lid
AND0520



Salt
AND0525 6.5cm h (2½" h)
Pepper
AND0526 6.5cm h (2½" h)



Burnished Gold brings a new level of luxurious detail to a classic, understated design. The gold edging on every piece is hand-burnished, and carefully positioned to protect the linework from excessive wear. This is the perfect marriage of beauty and durability.



Plate
AND0101 30.0cm (11¾")



Plate
AND0102 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate
AND0103 22.0cm (8¾")



Plate
AND0104 16.8cm (6½")



Rectangle Tray L/S
AND0136 34.0cm x 15.0cm
(13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl
AND0132 28.0cm (11")
60.0cl (21oz)



Rim Bowl
AND0105 22.0cm (8¾")
22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl
AND0332 14.5cm (5¾")
35.0cl (12½oz)



Condiment Pot
AND0249 6.5cm x 3.3cm h
(2½" x 1½" h)
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug
AND0281 9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea Cup Footed
AND0106 7.0cm h (2¾" h)
22.0cl (8oz)



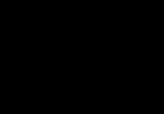
Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
AND0107 16.0cm (6½")



Espresso Cup Footed
AND0145 5.6cm h (2¼" h)
9.0cl (3oz)



Espresso Saucer
AND0146 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea For One Cup
AND0411A 6.0cm h (2½" h)
26.0cl (9oz)



Tea For One Saucer
AND0169 14.5cm (5¾")



Tea For One Teapot
AND0411B 12.4cm h (5" h)
46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set
AND0411 Comprised of AND0411B,
AND0411A, AND0169



Teapot 4 Cup
AND0415 16.5cm h (6½" h)
80.0cl (28oz)



Milk Jug
AND0120 10.5cm h (4¼" h)
25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar
AND0119 11.5cm (4½")
25.0cl (9oz)



The Reed design is inspired by the natural beauty of the English countryside. The range includes special hand-painted illustrations of iconic English birdlife, including the Kingfisher, Reed Bunting and Lapwing. As a final flourish, 24-carat gold edging adds an extra sense of luxury.



Coupe Plate
AND0419 30.0cm (11¾")



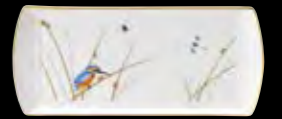
Coupe Plate
AND0244 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate
AND0163 21.0cm (8¼")



Coupe Plate
AND0421 16.5cm (6½")



Rectangle Tray L/S
AND0136 34.0cm x 15.0cm
(13½" x 6")



Bowl
AND0441 24.0cm (9½")
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl
AND0332 14.5cm (5¾")
35.0cl (12½oz)



Condiment Pot
AND0249 6.5cm x 3.3cm h
(2½" x 1½" h)
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug
AND0281 9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea Cup Footed
AND0106 7.0cm h (2¾" h)
22.0cl (8oz)



Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
AND0107 16.0cm (6½")



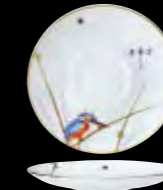
Espresso Cup Footed
AND0145 5.6cm h (2¼" h)
9.0cl (3oz)



Espresso Saucer
AND0146 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea For One Cup
AND0411A 6.0cm h (2½" h)
26.0cl (9oz)



Tea For One Saucer
AND0169 14.5cm (5¾")



Tea For One Teapot
AND0411B 12.4cm h (5" h)
46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set
AND0411 Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A,
AND0169



Teapot 4 Cup
AND0415 16.5cm h (6½" h)
80.0cl (28oz)



Milk Jug
AND0120 10.5cm h (4¼" h)
25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar
AND0119 11.5cm (4½")
25.0cl (9oz)



This Classic White collection utilises traditional elegant shapes for dining & afternoon tea. The broad rim plates compliment the footed teacup.



Plate
AND0100 33.0cm (13")



Plate
AND0101 30.0cm (11¾")



Plate
AND0102 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate
AND0149 24.0cm (9½")



Plate
AND0103 22.0cm (8¾")



Plate
AND0104 16.8cm (6½")



Plate
AND0369 15.0cm (6")



Rectangle Tray L/S
AND0136 34.0cm x 15.0cm
(13½" x 6")



Rectangle Tray
AND0259 25.0cm x 13.0cm
(9¾" x 5")



Rectangle Tray
AND0217 22.5cm x 8.0cm
(9" x 5")



Large Rim Bowl
AND0132 28.0cm (11")
60.0cl (21oz)



Rim Bowl
AND0105 22.0cm (8¾")
22.5cl (8oz)



Square Pot
AND0218 7.0cm x 7.0cm
(2¾" x 2¾")



Dipping Bowl
AND0422 7.5cm (3")
7.5cl (2¾oz)



Condiment Pot
AND0249 6.5cm x 3.3cm h
(2½" x 1½" h)
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Tea Cup Footed
AND0106 7.0cm h (2¾" h)
22.0cl (8oz)
Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
AND0107 16.0cm (6½")



Espresso Cup Footed
AND0145 5.6cm h (2¼" h)
9.0cl (3oz)
Espresso Saucer
AND0146 12.0cm (4¾")



Consommé Cup 2 Handled
AND0114 5.2cm h (2" h)
20.0cl (7oz)
Fits AND0107



Teapot 4 Cup
AND0415 16.5cm h (6½" h)
80.0cl (28oz)
Teapot 2 Cup
AND0434 13.8cm h (5½" h)
50.0cl (17½oz)



Coffee Pot
AND0123 21.5cm h (8½" h)
110.0cl (39oz)



Milk Jug
AND0120 10.5cm h (4¼" h)
25.0cl (9oz)



Cream Jug
AND0137 7.0cm h (2¾" h)
12.0cl (4¼oz)



Covered Sugar
AND0119 11.5cm (4½")
25.0cl (9oz)



The Coupe Collection showcases a smart shape providing a refined, clean aesthetic suitable for a large variety of F&B outlets. The holloware shapes allow for a full decoration pattern coverage as well as excellent functionality in service.



Coupe Plate
AND0419 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate
AND0244 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate
AND0163 21.0cm (8¼")



Coupe Plate
AND0421 16.5cm (6½")



Butter Dish
AND0295 11.0cm (4½")



Butter Dish
AND0238 8.0cm (3")



Bowl
AND0441 24.0cm (9½")
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl
AND0332 14.5cm (5¾")
35.0cl (12½oz)



Bowl
AND0126 11.0cm x 5.0cm h
(4¼" x 2" h) 25.0cl (9oz)
Bowl Lid
AND0127 12.0cm (4¾")



Mug
AND0281 9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12½oz)



Mug Small
AND0362 8.6cm h (3½" h)
30.0cl (10½oz)



Arabic Cup
AND0237 5.0cm h 10.0cl



Tea Cup Low
AND0108 6.5cm h (2½" h)
22.0cl (8oz)



Tea Cup Can
AND0110 6.0cm h (2½" h)
20.0cl (7oz)



Coffee Can
AND0112 6.0cm h (2½" h)
10.0cl (3½oz)



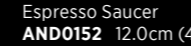
Tea For One Cup
AND0411A 6.0cm h (2½" h)
26.0cl (9oz)



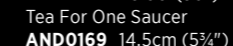
Tea For One Teapot
AND0411B 12.4cm h (5" h)
46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set
AND0411 Comprised of AND0411B,
AND0411A, AND0169



Espresso Saucer
AND0152 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea For One Saucer
AND0169 14.5cm (5¾")



Oval Teapot 4 Cup
AND0333 13.5cm h (5¼" h)
70.0cl (24½oz)



Oval Coffee Pot
AND0477 17.0cm h (6¾" h)
100.0cl (35oz)



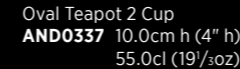
Milk Jug L/S
AND0334 10.0cm h (4" h)
35.0cl (12½oz)



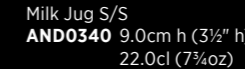
Cream/Jus Jug
AND0159 6.5cm h (2½" h)
10.0cl (3½oz)



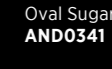
Oval Sugar
AND0335 9.0cm h (3½" h)
22.5cl (8oz)



Oval Teapot 2 Cup
AND0337 10.0cm h (4" h)
55.0cl (19½oz)



Milk Jug S/S
AND0340 9.0cm h (3½" h)
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar Lid
AND0341



Inspired by the Art Deco era, these contemporary shapes are ideal for excellent food presentation endorsed by some of the finest Michelin starred chefs. The plates have a super flat rimless profile, complimented by contemporary holloware items.



Plate
AND0478 31.0cm (12¼")



Plate
AND0480 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate
AND0471 22.0cm (8¾")



Plate
AND0472 15.0cm (6")



Bowl
AND0473 27.5cm x 6.0cm h
(10¾" x 2½" h)
68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl
AND0512 22.5cm x 6.0cm h
(9" x 2½" h)
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl
AND0474 16.0cm x 6.5cm h
(6½" x 2½" h)
34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl
AND0513 11.5cm x 4.0cm
(4½" x 1½" h)
19.9cl (7oz)



Bowl
AND0514 8.0cm x 3.5cm h
(3⅓" x 1½" h)
11.4cl (4oz)



Mug
AND0523 11.0cm h (4⅓" h)
31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup
AND0515 7.0cm h (2¾" h)
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Tea Saucer
AND0516 15.3cm (6")



Espresso Cup
AND0517 6.0cm h (2½" h)
12.0cl (4¼oz)



Espresso Saucer
AND0518 12.0cm (4¾")



Teapot
AND0522 13.5cm h (5⅓" h)
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Coffee Pot
AND0531 18.0cm h (7⅓" h)
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Jug
AND0521 8.0cm h (3½" h)
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug
AND0527 6.0cm h (2½" h)
11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl
AND0519 8.5cm h (3½" h)
20.0cl (7oz)
Sugar Bowl Lid
AND0520



Salt
AND0525 6.5cm h (2½" h)
Pepper
AND0526 6.5cm h (2½" h)



Presidential tableware has a subtly modelled reinforced rim on the underside of the plate to improve durability performance. Rims are narrower to give a greater eating area on tables where space is at a premium in larger dining and banqueting facilities.



Narrow Rim Plate
AND0189 30.0cm (11¾")



Narrow Rim Plate
AND0180 27.0cm (10½")



Narrow Rim Plate
AND0181 24.0cm (9½")



Narrow Rim Plate
AND0182 22.0cm (8¾")



Narrow Rim Plate
AND0183 17.0cm (6¾")



Tea Saucer Low
AND0109 16.0cm (6½")



Gravy Boat
AND0128 19.0cm x 9.0cm h
(7½" x 3½" h)
28.0cl (10oz)



Gravy Boat Stand
AND0129 21.0cm x 14.0cm
(8¼" x 5½")



Eggcup
AND0131 6.4cm h (2½" h)
28.0cl (10oz)



Salt
AND0124 6.7cm h (2⅔" h)
Pepper
AND0125 6.7cm h (2⅔" h)



Extra style with oval dishes and teaware shapes. The Connoisseur Teapot has been specifically designed to be utilised with the finest quality teas and avoids over brewing when combined with the Teapot Infuser. The exacting capacity means that once the first cup is poured, the remaining water level drops below the level of the tea leaves in the infuser and hence avoids over brewing.



Oval Dish
AND0167 41.0cm (16")



Oval Dish
AND0117 35.5cm x 28.0cm
(14" x 11")



Oval Tray
AND0322 35.0cm (13¾")



Oval Platter
AND0424 30.0cm (11¾")



Tea Cup
AND0436 5.4cm h (2¼" h)
17.0cl (6oz)



Tea Saucer Low
AND0109 16.0cm (6½")



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
AND0542 45.0cl (15½oz)
Fits Teapot Infuser AND1001



Teapot
AND0467 15.3cm h (6" h)
65.0cl (23oz)
Fits Teapot Infuser AND1001



Teapot Infuser
AND1001 Fits AND0542
& AND0467



Milk Jug
AND0470 5.0cm h (2" h)
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Covered Sugar
AND0468 5.0cm h (2" h)
18.0cl (6⅓oz)



Open Sugar
AND0148 8.5cm h (3⅓" h)
20.0cl (7oz)



William Edwards offers a comprehensive range of bowls, saucers, trays, and bottles in our Asian collection. Our tray set solution streamlines your ordering process with a single point of contact for all your requirements. Our Asian collection is loved by many leading hotels and is a perfect solution for Asian IRD.



Square Tray
AND0140 18.0cm (7")



Square Tray
AND0142 7.5cm (3")



Oriental Cup
AND0426 9.0cm h (3½" h)
16.0cl (5½oz)
Oriental Cup Lid
AND0432 Fits AND0426



Bowl
AND0126 11.0cm x 5.0cm h
(4½" x 2" h) 25.0cl (9oz)
Oriental Bowl Lid
AND0433 Fits AND0126



Espresso Saucer
AND0146 12.0cm (4¾")
Fits AND0426



Oriental Teapot
AND0425 9.0cm h (3½" h)
40.0cl (14oz)



Oriental Sauce Bottle
AND0427 7.7cm h (3" h)
7.5cl (2¾oz)



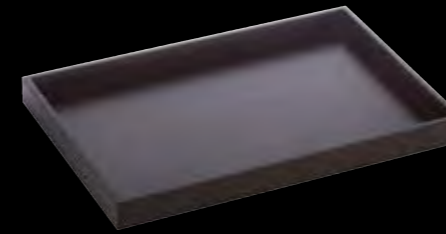
Chinese Spoon
AND0428 14.5cm x 4.5cm
(5¾" x 1¾")



Spoon Rest
AND0429 9.0cm x 5.5cm
(3½" x 2½")



Chopstick Rest
AND0430 5.5cm (2¼")



Dark Cherry Wood Tray
82113AND0444
31.5 x 48.0 x 4.0cm h
(12½" x 19" x 1½" h)

ROBERT GORDON

heritage leads to innovation

For over 70 years and three generations, Robert Gordon Australia has been making quality pottery. The brand stands for craftsmanship and creativity, and has been built around the importance of its heritage. While continuing to grow because of its excitement for the future, Robert Gordon pieces are created with a strong focus on innovation and design. Synonymous with quality, these porcelain products are designed and developed in Australia then handed over to China for production, ensuring the Australian aesthetic is not lost.

- Beautiful, naturalist porcelain
- Freezer, oven, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Perfect for casual & family dining
- Unique and exciting collection

ROBERT GORDON
creative australian aesthetic

**ROBERT
GORDON**
AUSTRALIA
POTTERS SINCE 1945



handmade & organic appeal

Forager by Robert Gordon is designed with a carefully applied reactive glaze that free-flows over each shape to create a unique finish that is different on every piece. Featuring an unglazed bottom, this collection highlights the richness of raw materials through exposed stoneware and offers a handmade & organic appeal. From the creator himself, Robert "Andy" Gordon, he compares the signature tray design to "tree bark once used to gather things such as forage seeds, berries, and roots from the forest", hence its namesake, Forager. Unlike any other, these enduring & functional shapes are finished with a stamp of Andy's handwritten signature and will enhance any foodservice presentation.



Plate
RG145 29.5cm (11¾")

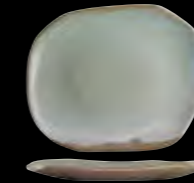


Plate
RG146 23.8cm x 19.5cm (9½" x 7½")

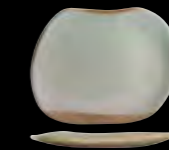


Plate
RG147 19.3cm x 15.5cm (7½" x 6")



Plate
RG150 13.0cm x 1.3cm H (5" x ½" H)



Tray
RG151 34.3 x 17.3 x 6.4cm H
(13" x 6½" x 2½" H)



Tray
RG152 23.0 x 12.4 x 4.8cm H
(9" x 4½" x 1⅞" H)



Bowl
RG149 28.6cm x 4.5cm H
(11" x 1¾" H)



Bowl
RG148 22.8cm x 4.1cm H
(9" x 1⅝" H)



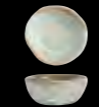
Stackable Bowl
RG155 21.0cm x 3.5cm H
(8¼" x 1⅜" H) 76.2cl (25¾oz)



Stackable Bowl
RG156 15.2cm x 3.5cm H
(6" x 1⅜" H) 38.4cl (13oz)



Stackable Bowl
RG157 10.2cm x 3.5cm H
(4" x 1⅜" H) 17.0cl (5¼oz)



Bowl
RG153 8.3cm x 3.5cm H
(3⅜" x 1⅜" H) 8.1cl (2¾oz)



Bowl
RG154 5.7cm x 2.5cm H
(2¼" x 1" H) 3.0cl (1oz)



Cup
RG158 12.1 x 8.6 x 6.4cm H
(4¾" x 3⅜" x 2½" H)
23.7cl (8oz)



Mug
RG160 12.1 x 8.6 x 8.9cm H
(4¾" x 3⅜" x 3½" H)
35.5cl (12oz)



Saucer
RG159 14.0cm (5½")
Fits RG158 & RG160

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.



unique natural extraordinary

The ultimate coffee range, available in two striking glazes - Pier and Storm. Developed with the perfect crema and pour in mind, these shapes are a return to a more traditional coffee style. Designed by baristas, made by potters, the Potter's Collection Beverage range is the complete coffee solution.

Patterns Available

PIER
(6121)

STORM
(6124)



Coffee/Tea Cup
RG025 25.6cl (9oz)



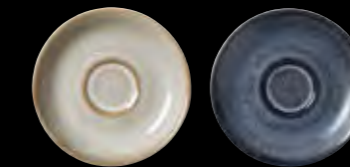
Cappuccino Cup
RG026 32.7cl (11½oz)



Saucer
RG027 15.4cm (6")



Espresso Cup
RG023 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer
RG024 12.7cm (5")



Milk Jug
RG029 17.0cl (6oz)



Mug
RG016 33.4cl (11¾oz)

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

PIER: 6121 STORM: 6124



unique natural extraordinary

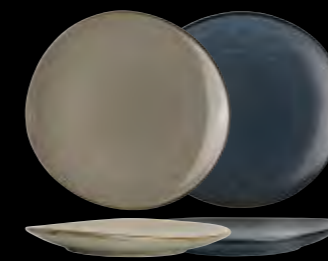
The Potters Collection by Robert Gordon includes an exciting and informal assortment of embossed plates, platters, bowls and accessories in two unique colours: Pier and Storm. Each colour has a distinct finish that is stunning on its own or can be beautifully mixed to create an unforgettable tabletop. The reactive glazes ensures that no two pieces of this Australian-designed porcelain will be exactly alike.

The stacking plates and bowl are great for stacking back of house, or serving stacked sharers to tables, these trendy straight sided round trays make the most of the plating surface, perfect for every presentation.

Patterns Available

PIER
(6121)

STORM
(6124)



Organic Plate
RG095 28.0cm (11")
RG096 23.5cm (9¼")
RG097 19.0cm (7½")



Stack Plate
RG090 27.0cm (10⅝")
RG091 23.0cm (9")
RG093 16.0cm (6¼")



Stack Bowl
RG094
16.0cm x 4.5cm (6¼" x 1¾")
56.75cl (20oz)



Deep Tray **NEW**
RG099
13.0cm Dia (5⅝")
30.3cl (10¼oz)



Plate
RG015 26.7cm (10½")



Plate
RG009 23.2cm (9⅞")



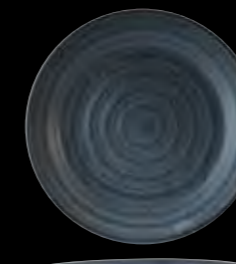
Plate
RG017 19.0cm (7½")



Coupe Dish
RG010 18.4cm (7¼")



Coupe Dish
6121RG001 12.7cm (5")
6124RG001A 12.7cm (5")



Bowl
RG006 28.9cm (11⅓")
193.0cl (68oz)



Bowl
RG004 22.8cm (9")
114.0cl (40oz)



Deep Bowl
RG007 20.0cm (7⅞")
102.0cl (36oz)



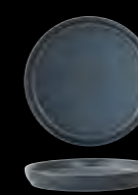
Rectangle Tray
RG018 38.0cm x 17.8cm (15" x 7")
RG019 25.5cm x 15.25cm (10" x 6")



Round Deep Tray
RG003 16.5cm (6½")
4.25cl (1.5oz)



Handled Deep Tray
RG008 16.8cm x 13.0cm
(6⅝" x 5⅞")
29.0cl (10¼oz)



Round Tray
RG002 16.5cm (6½")



Ramekin
6121RG005 8.57cm (3⅜")
18.0cl (6oz)
6124RG005A 8.57cm (3⅜")
18.0cl (6oz)



Condiment Tray
RG012 8.1cm (3⅛")
7.0cl (2½oz)



Handled Crock
RG014 13.6cm x 10.2cm
(5⅝" x 4")
25.6cl (9oz)



Oil Dish
RG011 9.8cm x 8.5cm
(3⅞" x 3⅜")
5.7cl (2oz)



Spice Dish
RG013 6.7cm x 6.0cm
(2⅝" x 2⅜")
2.85cl (1oz)



Stack Dish **NEW**
RG098
6.4cm Dia (2½")
5.2cl (1¾oz)



natural and eclectic

The new Adelaide Collection from Robert Gordon consists of a distinct reactive glaze finish on uniquely embossed porcelain plates, bowls, trays and accessories. Birch, with its crackled glaze effect is fired three times in order to achieve the glossy translucent, creamy white glaze with the natural clay body showing underneath.

Patterns Available

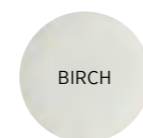


Plate
RG120 26.4cm (10³/₈"")
RG121 22.0cm (8¹/₂"")
RG122 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")



Oval Platter
RG129 34.9 x 27.3 x 2.5cm
(13³/₄" x 10³/₄" x 1")



Oblong Tray
RG128 30.2 x 16.0 x 2.9cm
(11⁷/₈" x 6¹/₄" x 1¹/₈"")
RG127 24.8 x 14.3 x 2.5cm
(9³/₄" x 5⁵/₈" x 1")
RG126 18.4cm x 12.1cm
(7¹/₄" x 4³/₄"")



Wide Rimmed Pasta /
Presentation Bowl
RG133 26.4cm (10³/₈"")
91.7cl (31oz)



Bowl
RG123 22.0cm x 6.4cm h
(8¹/₂" x 2¹/₂" h) 133cl (45oz)
RG124 15.25cm x 5.4cm h
(6" x 2¹/₈" h) 47.3cl (16oz)
RG125 13.5cm x 4.8cm h
(5¹/₄" x 1⁷/₈" h) 28.5cl (10oz)



Fry Cup
RG130 9.0cm x 7.5cm (3¹/₂" x 3")
22.75cl (8oz)



Condiment Dish
RG131 7.9cm x 3.5cm h
(3¹/₈" x 1³/₈" h)
7.0cl (2¹/₂oz)



Mug
RG132 12.7 x 10.2 x 8.6cm h
(5" x 4" x 3³/₈" h)
41.4cl (14oz)

RENE OZORIO

tablescapes in chic porcelain

"Tableware should be tactile, functional and possess elements of surprise and delight." This is the philosophy that has led Rene Ozorio to become a world renowned designer of restaurant concepts and tableware for over 15 years.

Designing cutting edge, yet functional shapes in porcelain, bone china and cutlery, Rene Ozorio is not only familiar with, but has been responsible for shaping good service trends. An inspiration in his own right, Rene Ozorio believes the creation of each item should provide the guest with a subliminal poetry of sensation and experience of daily life. Words truly lived up to by the eloquent magnitude of the Rene Ozorio Collection.



Rene Ozorio

for inspired presentations offering a myriad of opportunities

- cool blue-white porcelain
- unique artisan glazes
- delicate embossments
- captivating shape and form
- functional design
- integrated ranges

RENE OZORIO
designed to delight

RENE OZORIO







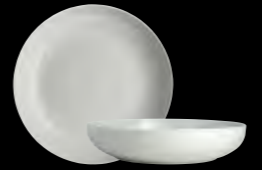









profiles in elegance

Essence is a new shape in porcelain designed by Rene Ozorio. The collection of rimmed presentation and banquet plates, coupes, trays, and bowls provide a clean, modern look for tabletops and food presentation.

For Rene Ozorio, Essence signifies “the return to the pure nature of white porcelain in a shape whose sculptural simplicity speaks of modernity.” The thin, elegant profile provides a light & contemporary product that is durable and ideal for hotels & restaurants.

Available mid 2022

 Signature Coupe Plate 61191ST7804 27.9cm (11")	 Signature Plate 61191ST7801 27.9cm (11"), 17.1 cm (6¾") Well	 Signature Plate 61191ST7802 27.9cm (11"), 14.0cm (5½") Well	 Signature Plate 61191ST7803 27.9cm (11"), 11.4cm (4½") Well	
 Plate 61191ST7805 27.0cm (10½") 61191ST7806 24.1cm (9½") 61191ST7807 20.3cm (8") 61191ST7808 17.1 cm (6¾")	 Coupe Plate 61191ST7810 27.0cm (10½") 61191ST7811 24.1cm (9½") 61191ST7812 20.3cm (8") 61191ST7813 17.1 cm (6¾")	 Low Coupe Bowl 61191ST7830 28.6cm x 4.1cm H (11¼" x 1⅞" H) 147.9cl (50oz) 61191ST7831 26.0cm x 3.8cm H (10¼" x 1½" H) 94.6cl (32oz) 61191ST7832 22.9cm x 3.5cm H (9" x 1⅞" H) 71.0cl (24oz) 61191ST7833 20.3cm x 3.2cm H (8" x 1¼" H) 50.3cl (17oz) 61191ST7834 15.9cm x 2.2cm H (6¼" x ⅞" H) 20.7cl (7oz)	 Pasta Wing Bowl 61191ST7821 28.6cm x 5.0cm H (11¼" x 2" H) 29.6cl (10oz) Salad Wing Bowl 61191ST7822 27.0cm x 5.0cm H (10½" x 2" H) 17.0cl (5¾oz)	
 Side Wing Bowl 61191ST7823 21.0cm x 4.8cm H (8¼" x 1⅞" H) 11.1cl (3¾oz) Wing Tasting Bowl 61191ST7824 21.0cm x 4.4cm H (8¼" x 1¾" H) 7.4cl (2½oz)	 Low Bowl 61191ST7825 22.2cm x 5.0cm H (8¾" x 2" H) 106.5cl (36oz)	 Low Bowl 61191ST7826 15.2cm x 5.0cm H (6" x 2" H) 59.1cl (20oz)	 Noodle Bowl 61191ST7827 17.8cm x 8.9cm H (7" x 3½" H) 139.0cl (47oz)	 Cereal Bowl 61191ST7828 14.6cm x 6.7cm H (5¾" x 2⅞" H) 73.9cl (25oz)
 Fruit Bowl 61191ST7829 13.3cm x 5.4cm H (5¼" x 2⅞" H) 47.3cl (16oz)	 Stacking Bouillon Cup 61191ST7873 32.5cl (11oz) Saucer 61191ST7848 15.2cm (6")	 Cup 61191ST7861 10.5 x 7.3 x 7.0cm H (4⅞" x 2⅞" x 2⅞" H) 23.0cl (8oz) Saucer 61191ST7862 15.56cm (6⅞")	 Cup 61191ST7863 8.3 x 5.72 x 6.0cm H (3¼" x 2¼" x 2⅞" H) 11.5cl (4oz) Saucer 61191ST7864 12.38cm (4⅞")	 Mug 61191ST7868 11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H (4½" x 4" x 2¼" H) 32.53cl (11oz) Saucer 61191ST7848 15.2cm (6")
 Cup 61191ST7869 11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H (4⅞" x 3⅞" x 2½" H) 20.7cl (7oz) Saucer 61191ST7848 15.2cm (6")	 Cup 61191ST7870 8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H (3½" x 2⅞" x 2⅞" H) 11.83cl (4oz) Saucer 61191ST7850 12.7cm (5")	 Coffee Cup 61191ST7846 11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H (4⅞" x 3½" x 2⅞" H) 25.1cl (8½oz) Saucer 61191ST7848 15.2cm (6")	 Demi Cup 61191ST7849 8.3 x 6.4 x 5.0cm H (3¼" x 2½" x 2" H) 8.9cl (3oz) Saucer 61191ST7850 12.7cm (5")	 Cup 61191ST7847 12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H (5" x 4" x 2¼" H) 25.1cm (8½oz) Saucer 61191ST7848 15.2cm (6")



“in praise of shadows” ~Jun’ichiro Tanizaki

Atelier: the name evokes the hand of craftsmen and the tradition of artisanal fabrication. The realisation of this fluid optical design was through the collaboration with artisans, who hand carved the models for each piece. The calculation of the embossment and the glazing produces an effect of ebbing water in the tide pools. Designed with fine dining in mind, the lightness in weight and porcelain colour speak of quality and craftsmanship.

“Atelier is inspired by nature, light and shadows. I was reminded of the days by the sea, watching the changes in the sand & pools of water brought by the ebb & flow of the tides. The element of water in motion.” - Rene Ozorio

Available mid 2022



Signature Plate
61192ST7904 27.9cm (11")
Coupe Plate
61192ST7910 27.0cm (10⁵/₈")
Coupe Bowl
61192ST7914 15.2cm (6")



Signature Plate
61192ST7901
27.9cm (11"), 17.1cm (6³/₄") Well



Signature Plate
61192ST7902
27.9cm (11"), 14.0cm (5¹/₂") Well



Signature Plate
61192ST7903
27.9cm (11"), 11.4cm (4¹/₂") Well



Plate
61192ST7905 27.0cm (10⁵/₈")
61192ST7906 24.1cm (9¹/₂")
61192ST7907 20.3cm (8")
61192ST7908 17.1cm (6³/₄")



Pasta Wing Bowl
61192ST7921
28.6cm x 5.0cm H (11¹/₄" x 2" H)
29.6cl (10oz)
Salad Wing Bowl
61192ST7922
27.0cm x 5.0cm H (10⁵/₈" x 2" H)
15.5cl (5¹/₄oz)



Side Wing Bowl
61192ST7923
24.1cm x 4.8cm H (9¹/₂" x 1⁷/₈" H)
11.1cl (3³/₄oz)
Wing Tasting Bowl
61192ST7924
21.0cm x 4.5cm H (8¹/₄" x 1³/₄" H)
7.4cl (2¹/₂oz)



Mug
61191ST7868
11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H
(4¹/₂" x 3¹/₈" x 3⁷/₈" H)
32.53cl (11oz)
Saucer
61192ST7948 15.2cm (6")



Cup
61191ST7869
11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H
(4⁵/₈" x 3⁵/₈" x 2¹/₂" H)
20.7cl (7oz)
Saucer
61192ST7948 15.2cm (6")



Cup
61191ST7870
8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H
(3¹/₂" x 2⁵/₈" x 2¹/₈" H)
11.83cl (4oz)
Saucer
61192ST7950 12.7cm (5")



Coffee Cup
61191ST7846
11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H
(4⁵/₈" x 3¹/₂" x 2⁵/₈" H)
25.1cl (8¹/₂oz)
Saucer
61192ST7948 15.2cm (6")



Demi Cup
61191ST7849
8.3 x 6.4 x 5.0cm H
(3¹/₄" x 2¹/₂" x 2" H)
8.9cl (3oz)
Saucer
61192ST7950 12.7cm (5")



Tea Cup
61191ST7847
12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H
(5" x 4" x 2¹/₄" H)
25.1cm (8¹/₂oz)
Saucer
61192ST7948 15.2cm (6")

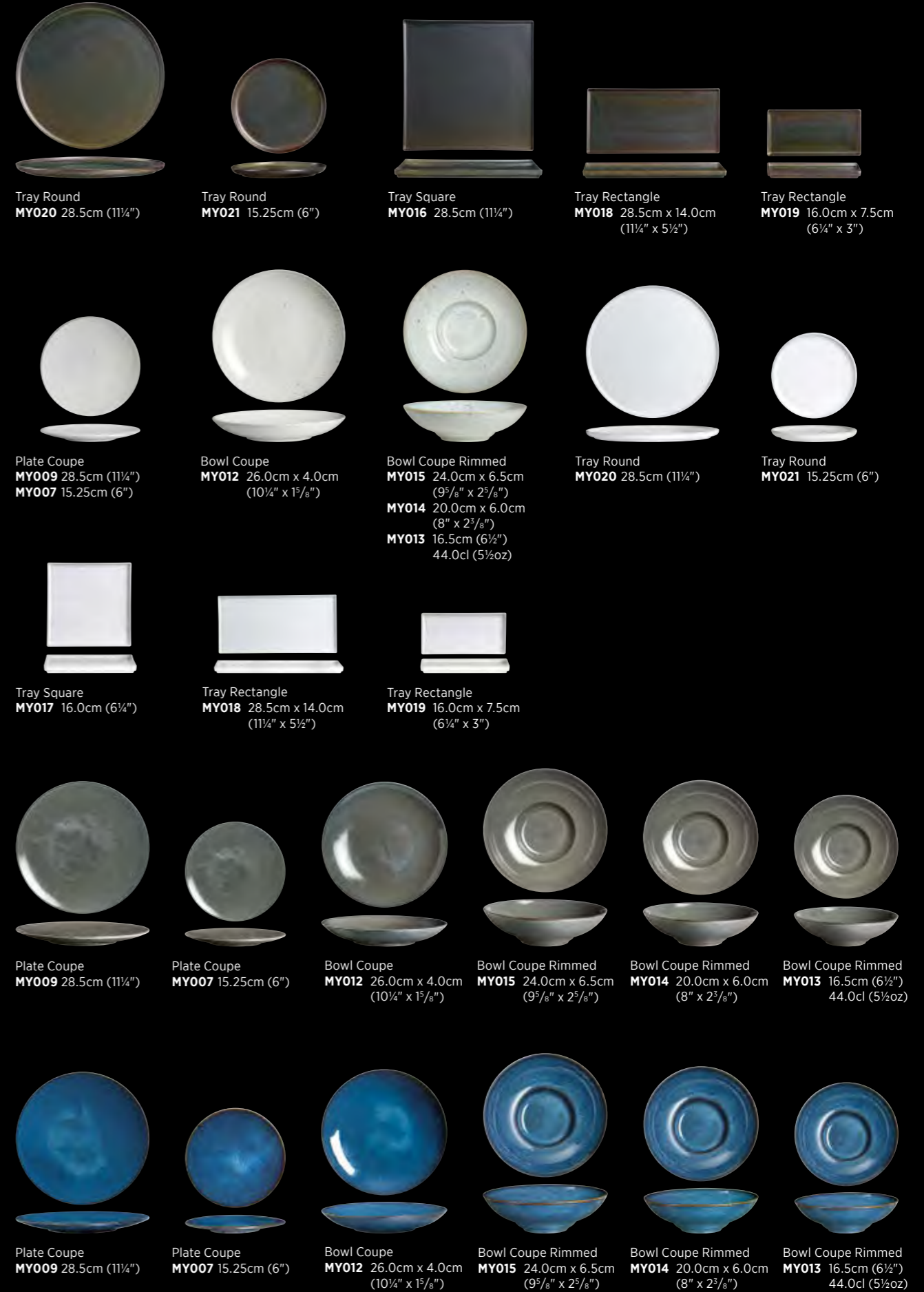


the art of imperfection

Introducing the Wabi Sabi collection, the latest design by Rene Ozorio. Combining his simplistic porcelain shapes with reactive ceramic glazes, Rene Ozorio has developed a pattern of unparalleled raw beauty. Embodying an imperfect style and a natural semi matte finish, no two pieces of these double-fired, hand-glazed items are alike.

The Wabi Sabi range provides chefs with the ability to plate on organically inspired pieces. Available in colours Slate, Indigo, Lichen and Galet.

Patterns Available





small saucy sides

Café Porcelain is packed with features and benefits at a price point that will allow even the most value conscious operator to serve up a four star presentation. This multi-faceted range works well in all decors, from traditional to contemporary. When it comes to value, beauty and performance, Café Porcelain truly is your solution.



Rectangle Tray Handled
E405 30.0cm x 14.5cm
(11³/₈" x 5³/₈"")
E407 20.0cm x 10.0cm
(8" x 3⁷/₈"")



Square Plate
E570 8.9cm (3¹/₂"")



Square Bowl
E590 8.25cm (3¹/₄"")



Square Bowl
E571 9.2 x 9.2 x 5.0cm
(3⁵/₈" x 3⁵/₈" x 2"")



Square Ramekin
E422 5.7cm x 3.2cm H
(2¹/₄" x 1¹/₄"")
7.0cl (2¹/₂oz)



Square Ramekin
E566 5.1cm (2" x 1")
2.2cl (3¹/₄oz)
E567 7.9cm (3¹/₈" x 1¹/₈"")
8.2cl (2³/₄oz)
E568 10.1cm (4" x 1¹/₄"")
16.2cl (5¹/₂oz)



Square Deep Ramekin
E593 5.4cm (2¹/₈"")
E594 3.8cm (1¹/₂"")



Round Deep Ramekin
E591 7.9cm (3¹/₈"")
E592 5.7cm (2¹/₄"")



Rectangle Tray
E596 8.25cm (3¹/₄"")



Double Well
Rectangle Tray
E595 14.6cm (5³/₄"")



Oval Bowl
E585 10.2cm (4")
E586 15.25cm (6")
E587 20.3cm (7⁷/₈"")



Large Tumbler
6302P262 9.0cl (3oz)



Small Tumbler
6302P263 5.25cl (1³/₄oz)

PORCELAIN *accessories*



Maham is a designer specialising in ceramics for chefs and restaurants. She has worked with the design group Queensberry Hunt for over 15 years on various design projects as well as working as an independent designer for retailers, factories and restaurants. For the Spice range Steelite and Maham explored the qualities of the unglazed outside and glazed inside, using a range of glaze effects - coloured and neutrals/semi matt and mottled. The range includes items not just for restaurants and hotels but also includes items for small bites/ short eats and bar food. It mixes well with Craft, Brown Dapple, Robert Gordon and Anfora.



Cardamom, Saffron and Pink Peppercorn available mid 2022

NEW MAHAM STUDIO *spice*

sea salt, cardamom & saffron

Plate RT015 27.3cm x 3.0cm (10 3/4" x 1 1/8")	Plate RT002 24.0cm (9 1/2")	Deep Plate RT001 22.0cm x 4.0cm (8 3/4" x 1 1/2") 85.2cl (30oz)	Deep Plate RT000 16.0cm x 3.0cm (6 3/8" x 1 1/8") 28.5cl (10oz)	
Stacking Tray RT014 15.25cm x 3.0cm (6" x 1 1/8") 24.2cl (8 1/2oz)	Stacking Tray RT013 12.7cm x 3.0cm (5" x 1 1/8") 14.2cl (5oz)	Stacking Tray RT012 10.0cm x 3.0cm (4" x 1 1/8") 11.4cl (4oz)	Stacking Tray RT011 7.5cm x 3.0cm (3" x 1 1/8") 5.7cl (2oz)	Elevated Platform RT003 15.25cm x 4.5cm (6" x 1 3/4") Fits Cloche Creations Clear Polycrystal Cloche 7100DR047 14.0cm (5 1/2")
Cover for Bowl RT004 12.0cm (4 3/4")	Bowl RT005 12.0cm x 5.4cm (4 3/4" x 2 1/8") 35.5cl (12 1/2oz)	Bowl RT010 15.25cm x 6.0cm (6" x 2 3/8") 51.0cl (18oz)	Bowl RT009 10.0cm x 3.5cm (4" x 1 3/8") 12.8cl (4 1/2oz)	Bowl RT008 7.5cm x 3.0cm (3" x 1 1/8") 5.0cl (1 3/4oz)
Cup RT006 8.0cm x 8.6cm (3 1/8" x 3 3/8") 24.0cl (8 1/2oz)	Sauce Pourer RT007 6.0cm x 7.0cm (2 3/8" x 2 3/4") 4.3cl (1 1/2oz)			

pink peppercorn

Plate 6215RT002 24.0cm (9 1/2")	Deep Plate 6215RT001 22.0cm x 4.0cm (8 3/4" x 1 1/2") 85.2cl (30oz)	Deep Plate 6215RT000 16.0cm x 3.0cm (6 3/8" x 1 1/8") 28.5cl (10oz)	Elevated Platform 6215RT003 15.25cm x 4.5cm (6" x 1 3/4") Fits Cloche Creations Clear Polycrystal Cloche 7100DR047 14.0cm (5 1/2")	Bowl 6215RT010 15.25cm x 6.0cm (6" x 2 3/8") 51.0cl (18oz)

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



ANFORA

affordable dinnerware for everyday use

The Anfora collection of contemporary tableware is designed specifically for casual, fast paced establishments. Offering an unrivaled combination of value, exceptional durability and good looks, the Anfora range of tableware is competitively priced and has the attributes to satisfy all of your china requirements.

the results are strength and style perfectly balanced

- fully vitrified china
- excellent performance
- extremely practical and versatile
- 400°F max conventional oven temperature
- avoid extreme temperature change/thermal shock
- each range has a full suite of items
- perfect for the casual dining atmosphere
- one year edge chip warranty*

ANFORA

for a dining presentation that's clearly outstanding

1920
ANFORA
◆

Anfora: 1 year limited warranty (edge chip only) - round and oval plates and platters, round bowls and round saucers.

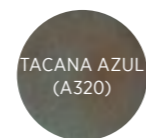


authentic artisan style

The Anfora collection of contemporary tableware has been designed by Steelite's VP of Design Andrew Klimecki to bring authentic artisan stoneware into fast-paced food service environments. Offering an unrivalled combination of value, exceptional durability and good looks, the Anfora range of tableware is competitively priced and has the attributes to satisfy all of your casual dining requirements.

This one-of-a-kind design creates a unique food experience. The Alma collection represents unrefined beauty and brings a touch of elegance to any table.

Patterns Available



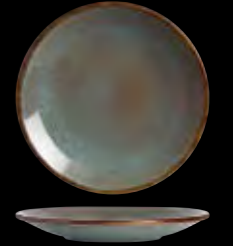
Coupe Plate
P096A 27.0cm (10¾")



Coupe Plate
P094A 23.0cm (9")



Coupe Plate
P093A 19.0cm (7½")



Coupe Plate
P092A 15.5cm (6")



Oval Platter
P128A 34.0cm x 23.0cm
(13½" x 9")



Oval Platter
P236A 25.5cm x 19.0cm
(10" x 7½")



Cafe Bowl
P160A 21.5cm x 7.5cm
(8½" x 3")
142.0cl (50oz)



Cafe Bowl
P161A 19.0cm x 7.0cm
(7½" x 2¾")
108.0cl (38oz)



Noodle Bowl
P217A 14.0cm x 6.3cm
(5½" x 2½")
52.5cl (18½oz)



Coffee Mug
P070A 25.5cl (9oz)



fresh fun vibe

Puebla brings old world charm to both traditional and modern cuisine. The authentic Puebla design is hand painted by skilled artisans, and its unique design offers that extra flare your tabletop desires.

Great to be used as an entire place setting or just accent pieces blended with Steelite core ranges. All 9" plates are accents only in vibrant hand painted colours of Mexican inspiration.



Chop Plate
P105A 33.0cm (13")



Rimmed Plate
P104A 31.0cm (12¼")
P103A 26.0cm (10¼")
P102A 23.0cm (9")
P100A 15.75cm (6¼")



Oval Platter
P142A 31.0cm x 23.0cm
(12½" x 9½")
P140A 27.0cm x 19.7cm
(10⅝" x 7¾")



Narrow Rim Platter
P245A 34.0cm x 27.0cm
(13½" x 10¾")



Oval Rarebit
P152A 25.5cm x 13.0cm
(10" x 5")
34.0cl (12oz)



Rolled Edge Pasta Bowl
P050A 30cm x 5.5cm
(11¾" x 2⅛")
74.0cl (26oz)



Fruit Bowl
P029A 11.5cm x 3.2cm
(4⅝" x 1¼")
10.0cl (3½oz)



Molcajete
P175A 16.5cm x 10.0cm
(6½" x 4")
31.0cl (11oz)



Astro Bowl
P270A 15.0cm x 5.0cm
(6" x 2")
48.0cl (17oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
P032A 13.0cm x 6.0cm
(5" x 2⅜")
38.0cl (13½oz)



Nappy Bowl
P033A 13.0cm x 5.0cm
(5¼" x 2")
34.0cl (12oz)



Bouillon Cup
P079A 10.0cm x 6.0cm
(4" x 2½")
26.0cl (9oz)



Acapulco Mug
P049A 12.0cm x 9.0cm
(4¾" x 3½")
28.5cl (10oz)



Rimmed Plate
A121P102A 23.0cm (9")



Rimmed Plate
A123P102A 23.0cm (9")



Rimmed Plate
A124P102A 23.0cm (9")



Rimmed Plate
A125P102A 23.0cm (9")

CATHERINE HURAND

extraordinary glassware designed to impress

Catherine Hurand has been trained in the most prestigious Parisian schools of fine and decorative arts. A 1998 award winner for "Talents a la carte" for the decorative art salon "Maison et Objet," she has created services for many prestigious customers. Among them are notable Chefs Alain Ducasse and Georges Clemenceau.

A restaurateur will be sure to wow their guests with Catherine Hurand's beautiful and elegant glass collection. Adding instant glamour to the tabletop, these clear glass works of art will catch your eye every time. The unique designs will set any tabletop apart from the rest while expressing the true, artistic talent of its designer.



Catherine Hurand

for a dining experience unlike the rest

- a large collection of unique shapes and sizes
- sophisticated in texture and a contemporary appeal
- perfect for signature dishes, buffet and display use

CATHERINE HURAND

designed to enhance your imagination





Ceres is an assortment of unique and artistic glass bowls by designer Catherine Hurand. Perfect for sharing, serving, accents or centrepieces, Ceres is available in bold colours including Azure Blue and Indigo Blue, and subtle hues like Powder White and Smoked Grey. Ceres is high quality glass that can be utilized in many dining occasions.

Patterns Available



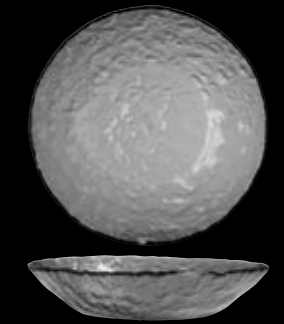
Bowl
6535B434 26.03cm (10¼")
 136.03cl (46oz)
6535B433 21.91cm (8⅝")
 68.01cl (23oz)
6535B432 17.14cm (6¾")
 35.48cl (12oz)



Bowl
6536B434 26.03cm (10¼")
 136.03cl (46oz)
6536B433 21.91cm (8⅝")
 68.01cl (23oz)
6536B432 17.14cm (6¾")
 35.48cl (12oz)



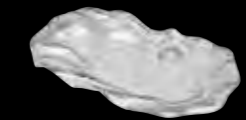
Bowl
6537B434 26.03cm (10¼")
 136.03cl (46oz)
6537B433 21.91cm (8⅝")
 68.01cl (23oz)
6537B432 17.14cm (6¾")
 35.48cl (12oz)



Bowl
6529B434 26.03cm (10¼")
 136.03cl (46oz)
6529B433 21.91cm (8⅝")
 68.01cl (23oz)
6529B432 17.14cm (6¾")
 35.48cl (12oz)



CATHERINE HURAND *venus*



Venus Plate
B421 31.0cm x 19.0cm
 (12¼" x 7½")



Venus Plate
B422 25.0cm x 14.0cm
 (9¾" x 5½")



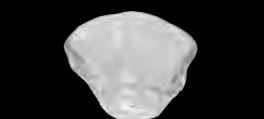
Venus Plate
B423 17.0cm x 11.0cm
 (6¾" x 4⅜")



Venus Plate
B424 12.0cm x 10.0cm
 (4¾" x 4")



Venus Bowl
B425 25.0cm x 21.0cm x 8.0cm
 (9¾" x 8⅝" x 3⅛")
 65.0cl (22oz)



Venus Bowl
B426 10.0cm x 5.0cm
 (4" x 2") 9.0cl (3oz)



CREATIONS GLASS

The Creations collection of contemporary glassware is designed to inspire and add impact to your tabletop. From the sparkle of clear glass to dramatic and textured accent pieces, Creations allows you to use light and shade to stunning effect to exceed your guests' expectations.

creations
BY STEELITE

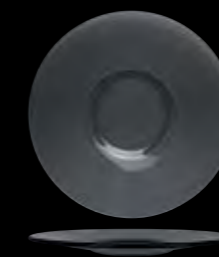


glorious glittering glassware

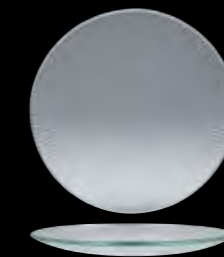
A dramatic collection of clear and coloured glass pieces which add variance and diversity to the tabletop. Hugely versatile, the pieces can be used across buffet presentations or as an alternative to traditional ceramic tableware.



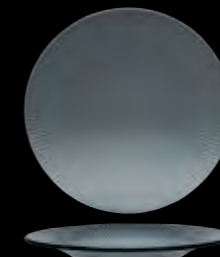
Gourmet Plate Medium Well
B445 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")



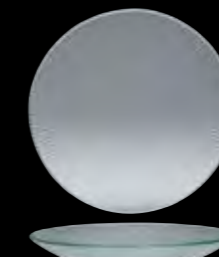
Gourmet Plate Small Well
6151B446 27.5cm (10⁷/₈"")



Gourmet Coupe Plate
B447 27.25cm (10³/₄"")



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
6151B448 27.25cm (10³/₄"")



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
B449 26.0cm (10¹/₄"")



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
B450 27.25cm (10³/₄"")

Due to the manufacturing process sizes may vary.
The Willow Glass range spans Distinction and Creations Glass. For the full range visit page 28.

● CLEAR: 6150 ● SMOKED: 6151

CREATIONS GLASS *scape*



Round Platter
G380 30.0cm (12")



Round Platter
G379 25.0cm (10")



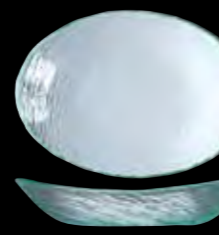
Round Platter
G378 14.0cm (5¹/₂"")



Oval Platter
G381 40.0cm (16")



Oval Platter
G382 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl
G377 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl
G376 20.0cm (8")



Oval Bowl
G375 12.5cm (5")

The Scape Glass range spans Performance, Creations Glass and Creations Melamine. For the full range visit page 106.

● CLEAR: 6512 ● SMOKED: 6513

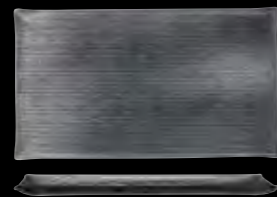


an exciting alternative to mainstream dinnerware

Shikku glass is a sensational addition to the Creations portfolio. The pattern's linear shape and decoration exuberates an upscale, contemporary vibe, and provides a beautiful canvas for culinary creations. Shikku glass is an exciting alternative to mainstream dinnerware and adds an extra pop of colour to the tabletop.



Rectangle Tray
6588B435 31.75cm x 19.0cm
(12½" x 7½")



Rectangle Tray
6588B436 27.0cm x 16.5cm
(10⅝" x 6½")



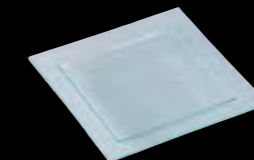
Square Tray
6588B437 26.67cm (10½")



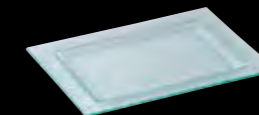
Square Tray
6588B438 16.5cm (6½")



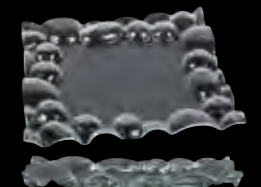
Round Wide Rim Plate
6506G214 30.0cm (12")



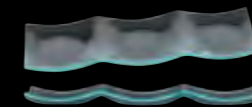
Square Centred Plate
6506G213 25.0cm x 25.0cm
(9¾" x 9¾")



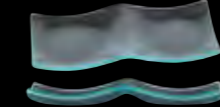
Rectangle Centred Tray
6506G202 30.0cm x 23.0cm
(12" x 9")



Rockpool Square
6527B564 30.0cm (12")



Pockets Glass Rectangle Plate -
3 sections
6506G347 31.0cm x 10.0cm
(12¼" x 4")



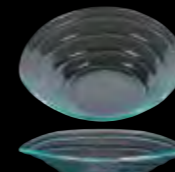
Pockets Glass Rectangle Plate -
2 sections
6506G346 20.0cm x 10.0cm
(8" x 4")



Float
6506G244 28.0cm (11")
Small Well
12.0cm (5")



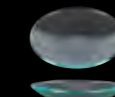
Pearl Bowl Clear
6527B542 32.0cm (12½")



Ripple Glass Bowl
6506G336 19.0cm (7½")
6506G335 21.0cm (8¼")
6506G337 26.0cm (10¼")



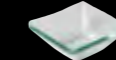
Luna Glass Bowl
6505G343 23.0cm (9")



Luna Glass Bowl
6505G342 9.0cm (3½")



Butter Dish
6527B510 10.0cm x 10.0cm
(4" x 4")



Dip Dish
6527B673 9.0cm x 9.0cm
(3¼" x 3¼")



ASPEN EVERCLEAR DRINKWARE

a clear choice in beverageware

Enhance your beverage service with the virtually unbreakable Aspen Everclear Drinkware. Designed to withstand the rigours of foodservice, Aspen is a collection of drinkware made of a superior Polycrystal material that is food grade & ideal for any dining occasion. Consisting of stemware, tumblers and carafes, this range provides excellent translucency and undeniable quality.





multi-faceted and gorgeous

Cutting edge designs are here! Introducing Carve from Aspen drinkware, this collection will revolutionise the dining experience. Made up of a virtually unbreakable polycrystal material, Carve has the look and feel of real glass and is perfect for any dining occasion. The unique facets provide an eye-catching element that operators desire and offer a comfortable & secure hold for diners.

*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorised Steelite dealer.



Highland Clear Cut Tumbler
7030DR048
26.6cl (9oz)
H 9.2cm (3⁵/₈"") M 7.9cm (3¹/₈"")
TØ 7.9cm (3¹/₈"") BØ 7.3cm (2⁷/₈"")



Radius Clear Cut Tumbler
7030DR049
28.5cl (10oz)
H 9.2cm (3⁵/₈"") M 7.9cm (3¹/₈"")
TØ 7.9cm (3¹/₈"") BØ 7.0cm (2³/₄"")



Glade Clear Cut Tumbler
7030DR052
26.6cl (9oz)
H 9.8cm (3⁷/₈"") M 7.9cm (3¹/₈"")
TØ 7.9cm (3¹/₈"") BØ 7.0cm (2³/₄"")



top-shelf quality stemware

Summit by Aspen is a beautiful collection of stemware that offers excellent clarity with the look and feel of real glass. Made of durable Polycrystal, these stems provide an elegant design and top-shelf quality while being dishwasher safe. Whether dining outdoors or enjoying a cocktail at a nightclub, Summit is the perfect choice to elevate any libation.

*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorised Steelite dealer.



Champagne Flute
7030DR008
17.0cl (6oz)
H 23.2cm (9¹/₈"") M 7.0cm (2³/₄"")
TØ 5.1cm (2") BØ 7.0cm (2³/₄"")



Stemmed Wine
7030DR009
34.0cl (12oz)
H 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"") M 7.6cm (3")
TØ 7.3cm (2⁷/₈"") BØ 7.3cm (2⁷/₈"")



Champagne/Martini Coupe
7030DR016
23.65cl (8oz)
H 14.0cm (5¹/₂"") M 10.2cm (4")
TØ 10.2cm (4") BØ 7.6cm (3")



Summit Stemless Wine
7030DR011
34.0cl (12oz)
H 10.2cm (4") M 8.6cm (3³/₈"")
TØ 7.6cm (3") BØ 4.4cm (1³/₄"")



Champagne Flute White
7033DR008
17.0cl (6oz)
H 23.2cm (9¹/₈"") M 7.0cm (2³/₄"")
TØ 5.1cm (2") BØ 7.0cm (2³/₄"")



Stemmed Wine White
7033DR009
34.0cl (12oz)
H 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"") M 7.6cm (3")
TØ 7.3cm (2⁷/₈"") BØ 7.3cm (2⁷/₈"")



Champagne/Martini Coupe White
7033DR016
23.65cl (8oz)
H 14.0cm (5¹/₂"") M 10.2cm (4")
TØ 10.2cm (4") BØ 7.6cm (3")



Summit Stemless Wine White
7033DR011
34.0cl (12oz)
H 10.2cm (4") M 8.6cm (3³/₈"")
TØ 7.6cm (3") BØ 4.4cm (1³/₄"")



Summit Carafe
7030DR007
85.25cl (30oz)
H 29.5cm (11³/₈"") M 9.8cm (3⁷/₈"")
TØ 4.1cm (1⁵/₈"") BØ 9.8cm (3⁷/₈"")



Carafe Cap Black
7035DR012
Carafe Cap Blue
7034DR012



Stemless Wine Blue
7032DR011
34.0cl (12oz)
H 10.2cm (4") M 8.6cm (3³/₈"")
TØ 7.6cm (3") BØ 4.4cm (1³/₄"")



tumblers that are guaranteed for life

Optimise your serving space with Diamond, the stacking tumblers from Aspen. From Bloody Mary's and margaritas to beer and shots of tequila, these virtually unbreakable tumblers are made of Polycrystal, a superior food-grade drinkware that is sure to impress. We guarantee its quality by offering a lifetime guarantee against breaks, cracks and shatters under normal use. Looking to customise your beverage experience? Diamond is also available in a handful of great colours to add that extra flair to the tabletop.

*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorised Steelite dealer.



Shot
7030DR001
6.0cl (2oz), 1½oz pour line
H 7.6cm (3") M 4.4cm (1¾")
TØ 4.4cm (1¾") BØ 3.2cm (1¼")



Shooter
7030DR002
20.0cl (7oz), 5oz pour line
H 7.9cm (3⅜") M 7.3cm (2⅞")
TØ 7.3cm (2⅞") BØ 6.0cm (2⅝")



Rocks
7030DR003
28.5cl (10oz)
H 8.6cm (3⅜") M 8.6cm (3⅜")
TØ 8.6cm (3⅜") BØ 6.7cm (2⅝")



Tall
7030DR005
40.0cl (14oz)
H 14.0cm (5½") M 7.6cm (3")
TØ 7.6cm (3") BØ 5.7cm (2¼")



Rocks Blue
7032DR003
28.5cl (10oz)
H 8.6cm (3⅜") M 8.6cm (3⅜")
TØ 8.6cm (3⅜") BØ 6.7cm (2⅝")



Tall Blue
7032DR005
40.0cl (14oz)
H 14.0cm (5½") M 7.6cm (3")
TØ 7.6cm (3") BØ 5.7cm (2¼")



durability beyond compare

Featuring excellent clarity and stain resistance, Nordic is a sleek & contemporary collection of drinkware by Aspen. Made to withstand the rigours of foodservice, Nordic is made of premium quality Polycrystal with a lifetime breakage guarantee. Not only will your beverages look great in these vessels, but its design accommodates stacking so storage is easier and more efficient.

*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorised Steelite dealer.



Cooler
7029DR023
65.06cl (22oz)
H 15.9cm (6¼") M 9.8cm (3⅞")
TØ 9.8cm (3⅞") BØ 6.7cm (2⅝")



Pint
7029DR022
47.31cl (16oz)
H 14.9cm (5⅞") M 8.9cm (3½")
TØ 8.9cm (3½") BØ 6.0cm (2⅜")



Double Rocks
7029DR021
35.48cl (12oz)
H 9.5cm (3¾") M 9.8cm (3⅞")
TØ 9.8cm (3⅞") BØ 6.0cm (2⅜")



Rocks
7029DR020
28.09cl (9½oz)
H 8.9cm (3½") M 8.9cm (3½")
TØ 8.9cm (3½") BØ 5.7cm (2¼")



STRAHL

The elegance and feel of glass, but virtually unbreakable. The beverageware of choice for some of the world's most prestigious hotels and resorts.

beautifully elegant

All Strahl products are made of a high quality polycarbonate, a remarkable material that creates the clarity and elegance of glass. What's more, every product is hand finished to remove manufacturing join lines. The result? Beverageware that's beautiful to look at, and equally beautiful to drink from.

exquisitely versatile

With Strahl, it's possible to entertain in style, anywhere. Our exquisite products are designed to be chilled in either the refrigerator or freezer, while superior insulation properties keep beverages at optimal drinking temperature for longer.

incredibly strong

Unlike glass, Strahl beverageware doesn't shatter so it's an extremely safe and long-lasting alternative. Not only is it stronger, no Strahl product is complete until it has undergone a unique finishing process to extend its lifespan and durability.

STRAHL
INCREDIBLE STRENGTH



stacking tumblers

Serving delightful cocktails from indoors to outdoors is easy with CapellaStack from Strahl. These virtually unbreakable tumblers are made of high quality polycarbonate and are conveniently designed for stacking. From storage to clean up, beverage service is more practical and cost efficient for operators with the ability to stack and the reduced risk of scratching & breakage.



Rocks
N710053
14.7cl (5oz)
H 8.3cm (3¼")
M 7.3cm (2⅞")
T 7.3cm (2⅞")
B 4.8cm (1⅞")



Rocks
N710093
26.6cl (9oz)
H 9.2cm (3⅝")
M 8.9cm (3½")
T 8.9cm (3½")
B 5.7cm (2¼")



Double Rocks
N710123
35.5cl (12oz)
H 10.2cm (4")
M 9.8cm (3⅞")
T 9.8cm (3⅞")
B 6.4cm (2½")



Double Rocks
N720143
41.4cl (14oz)
H 10.8cm (4¼")
M 10.5cm (4⅞")
T 10.5cm (4⅞")
B 7.0cm (2¾")



Highball
N710103
29.6cl (10oz)
H 14.0cm (5½")
M 8.3cm (3¼")
T 8.3cm (3¼")
B 5.7cm (2¼")



Highball
N720123
35.5cl (12oz)
H 14.9cm (5⅞")
M 8.3cm (3¼")
T 8.3cm (3¼")
B 5.7cm (2¼")



Beverage
N710143
41.4cl (14oz)
H 15.2cm (6")
M 8.3cm (3¼")
T 8.3cm (3¼")
B 6.0cm (2⅜")



Cooler
N710163
47.3cl (16oz)
H 15.9cm (6¼")
M 8.9cm (3½")
T 8.9cm (3½")
B 6.0cm (2⅜")



Cooler
N710203
59.1cl (20oz)
H 16.2cm (6⅜")
M 9.5cm (3¾")
T 9.5cm (3¾")
B 6.7cm (2⅝")



lightweight & durable design

Introducing Vivaldi, an incredibly strong line of beverage ware made of the highest quality polycarbonate. Its unbelievably clear design and unique sham makes the tumblers perfect for any beverage including water, teas, soft drinks & cocktails. Not only will your servers appreciate the lightweight & durable design, but your bottom line will reflect a cost savings from less replacement.



Cooler
N100043
68.0cl (23oz)
H 17.1cm (6³/₄"") M 8.9cm (3¹/₂"")
T 8.9cm (3¹/₂"") B 7.0cm (2³/₄"")



Beverage
N100030
50.2cl (17oz)
H 18.7cm (7³/₈"") M 7.3cm (2⁷/₈"")
T 7.3cm (2⁷/₈"") B 6.4cm (2¹/₂"")



Highball
N100023
41.4cl (14oz)
H 14.0cm (5¹/₂"") M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3") B 6.7cm (2⁵/₈"")



DOF
N100053
35.5cl (12oz)
H 9.8cm (3⁷/₈"") M 8.9cm (3¹/₂"")
T 8.9cm (3¹/₂"") B 7.9cm (3¹/₈"")



Collins
N100063
29.6cl (10oz)
H 16.5cm (6¹/₂"") M 6.3cm (2¹/₂"")
T 6.3cm (2¹/₂"") B 5.4cm (2¹/₈"")



Rocks
N100013
29.6cl (10oz)
H 8.9cm (3¹/₂"") M 8.9cm (3¹/₂"")
T 8.9cm (3¹/₂"") B 7.9cm (3¹/₈"")



Rocks
N100033
24.5cl (8oz)
H 7.9cm (3¹/₈"") M 7.9cm (3¹/₈"")
T 7.9cm (3¹/₈"") B 7.6cm (3")



Beer Mug
N113003
44.3cl (15oz)
H 13.7cm (5³/₈"") M 12.7cm (5")
T 6.3cm (2¹/₂"") B 7.3cm (2⁷/₈"")



entertain in style

Don't compromise presentation with outdoor beverage service, instead entertain in style with Design + Contemporary, a collection of shatterproof drinkware from Strahl. This selection of wine & champagne beverage ware can now be served with ease on rooftop bars and poolside. Paired with the Design ice bucket, you can create an elegant & memorable experience for your guests.



Water/Soda Goblet
N206103
29.6cl (10oz)
H 14.9cm (5⁷/₈"")
M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3")
B 7.0cm (2³/₄"")



Water/Soda Goblet
N206123
35.5cl (12oz)
H 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")
M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3")
B 7.0cm (2³/₄"")



Water/Soda Goblet
N206143
41.4cl (14oz)
H 18.4cm (7¹/₈"")
M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3")
B 7.0cm (2³/₄"")



Champagne Flute
N402503
16.6cl (5¹/₂oz)
H 24.4cm (9⁵/₈"")
M 7.3cm (2⁷/₈"")
T 5.1cm (2")
B 7.3cm (2⁷/₈"")



Grande Wine
N406003
41.4cl (14oz)
H 21.0cm (8¹/₄"")
M 9.5cm (3³/₄"")
T 9.5cm (3³/₄"")
B 7.9cm (3¹/₈"")



Classic Wine
N406803
24.5cl (8oz)
H 17.5cm (6⁷/₈"")
M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3")
B 7.6cm (3")



Classic Wine
N406703
38.4cl (13oz)
H 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")
M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3")
B 7.6cm (3")



Osteria Chardonnay
N407503
24.5cl (8oz)
H 10.2cm (4")
M 7.0cm (2³/₄"")
T 7.0cm (2³/₄"")
B 5.7cm (2¹/₄"")



Osteria Bordeaux
N408403
38.4cl (13oz)
H 12.1cm (4³/₄"")
M 8.3cm (3¹/₄"")
T 8.3cm (3¹/₄"")
B 5.1cm (2")



elevating & inviting beverage experience

Create beautiful craft cocktails using Strahl's Design + Contemporary Collection of tumblers, margarita, martini & cocktail beverage ware. Made of polycarbonate, a remarkable material that resembles the clarity and elegance of glass, your libations will shine and your drinkware will be long-lasting, plus it's dishwasher safe. With the look of real glass & incredible strength, Strahl creates a truly elevating & inviting beverage experience.



Margarita
N407903
35.5cl (12oz)
H 17.8cm (7") M 14.0cm (5½")
T 14.0cm (5½") B 8.3cm (3¼")



Grande Margarita
N407003
47.3cl (16oz)
H 17.5cm (6¾") M 13.3cm (5¼")
T 13.3cm (5¼") B 8.9cm (3½")



Piña Colada
N405503
39.9cl (13½oz)
H 19.1cm (7½") M 8.9cm (3½")
T 8.9cm (3½") B 8.9cm (3½")



Gin
N206173
52.5cl (17oz)
H 19.7cm (7¾") M 14.0cm (5½")
T 9.8cm (3⅞") B 7.9cm (3⅞")



Martini
N401083
24.0cl (8oz)
H 16.5cm (6½") M 12.4cm (4⅞")
T 12.4cm (4⅞") B 8.3cm (3¼")



Martini
N401903
29.6cl (10oz)
H 17.1cm (6¾") M 13.3cm (5¼")
T 13.3cm (5¼") B 8.3cm (3¼")



Martini
N401503
35.5cl (12oz)
H 16.5cm (6½") M 13.3cm (5¼")
T 13.3cm (5¼") B 8.6cm (3⅜")



Cooler
N400043
68.0cl (23oz)
H 19.4cm (7⅞") M 8.9cm (3½")
T 8.9cm (3½") B 7.9cm (3⅞")



Beverage
N400033
50.2cl (17oz)
H 16.2cm (6⅜") M 8.3cm (3¼")
T 8.3cm (3¼") B 7.9cm (3⅞")



DOF
N400023
41.4cl (14oz)
H 10.5cm (4⅞") M 9.8cm (3⅞")
T 9.8cm (3⅞") B 8.9cm (3½")



Rocks
N400013
29.6cl (10oz)
H 9.8cm (3⅞") M 8.3cm (3¼")
T 8.3cm (3¼") B 7.6cm (3")



enjoy an ice cold beverage

Cheers to better beverage service with Strahl! A highly durable collection of polycarbonate beverageware, Design + Contemporary by Strahl includes a wide selection of beer & shot vessels with the option to be served perfectly chilled. These robust products are made to withstand & retain the cool temperatures of a refrigerator or freezer, so pull up a chair and enjoy an ice cold glass of your favourite draft.



Pilsner
N415003
28.5cl (9½oz)
H 15.9cm (6¼") M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3") B 5.7cm (2¼")



Pilsner
N415103
41.4cl (14oz)
H 17.5cm (6⅞") M 8.6cm (3⅜")
T 8.6cm (3⅜") B 6.7cm (2⅝")



Beer Mug
N403503
51.2cl (17oz)
H 16.5cm (6½") M 8.6cm (3⅜")
T 8.6cm (3⅜") B 7.9cm (3⅝")



Mixing Glass
N400143
41.4cl (14oz)
H 14.9cm (5⅞") M 8.9cm (3½")
T 8.9cm (3½") B 6.0cm (2⅞")



Mixing Glass
N403803
47.3cl (16oz)
H 15.9cm (6¼") M 8.9cm (3½")
T 8.9cm (3½") B 6.4cm (2½")



Mixing Glass
N400203
59.1cl (20oz)
H 16.2cm (6⅜") M 9.5cm (3¾")
T 9.5cm (3¾") B 6.4cm (2½")



Footed Pilsner
N411403
41.4cl (14oz)
H 23.5cm (9¼") M 7.9cm (3⅞")
T 8.3cm (3¼") B 7.9cm (3⅞")



Footed Pilsner
N411603
47.3cl (16oz)
H 24.1cm (9½") M 8.3cm (3¼")
T 7.9cm (3⅞") B 8.3cm (3¼")



Shot Glass
N532503
7.4cl (2½oz)
H 7.3cm (2⅞") M 5.1cm (2")
T 5.1cm (2") B 4.1cm (1⅞")



Shot Glass
N531703
5.0cl (1¾oz)
H 6.0cm (2⅜") M 4.8cm (1⅞")
T 4.4cm (1¾") B 3.5cm (1⅞")



Shot Glass
N531253
3.5cl (1¼oz)
H 6.0cm (2⅜") M 4.4cm (1¾")
T 4.4cm (1¾") B 3.5cm (1⅞")



Shot Glass
N530853
2.5cl (0.85oz)
H 6.7cm (2⅝") M 4.4cm (1¾")
T 4.4cm (1¾") B 2.9cm (1⅞")



superior insulation, durable service

Sunday brunch is now more enticing with a durable pitcher and ice bucket from Da Vinci by Strahl, which are both perfect for sangrias & champagne mimosas. Featuring superior insulation properties to keep beverages cool, Da Vinci is a line of polycarbonate beverage ware that will work well for indoor & outdoor table service.



Pitcher
N470003
1.8Ltr (1.9qt)
H 26.4cm (10³/₈"") M 22.5cm (8⁷/₈"")
T 17.5cm (6⁷/₈"") B 12.4cm (4⁷/₈"")



Ice Bucket
N562603
2.3Ltr (2.4qt)
H 22.9cm (9") M 22.9cm (9")
T 16.8cm (6⁵/₈"") B 13.7cm (5³/₈"")



Pitcher
N700003
1.5Ltr (1.7qt)
H 23.5cm (9¹/₄"") M 18.4cm (7¹/₄"")
T 13.3cm (5¹/₄"") B 8.6cm (3³/₈"")



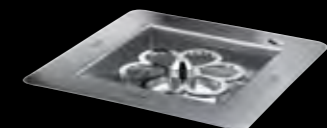
A unique machine that not only sanitises in seconds, but keeps drinks cooler for longer without watering down the beverage or altering the flavour and aroma. Ever wondered why cocktails served in the trendiest bars taste so much better? The answer may not lie in the contents of the glass, but within the glass itself. A glass that has been cleaned and sanitised properly enhances the overall taste experience. The invisible residue that remains after washing may taint the taste and odour of drinks, compromising the quality of beverage served.

With THRILL, it takes just a few seconds to thoroughly sanitise and chill a glass, leaving it completely free of any unpleasant odours or aftertaste, giving customers the perfect serve and taste experience.

Stylish and theatrical, THRILL is a must have for upmarket bars and restaurants.



Countertop Glass Sanitiser S/S
6640TH001



Drop-In Glass Sanitiser S/S
6640TH002



CUTLERY

sophisticated design, exceptional quality, extensive selection

The right cutlery can bring a whole new dimension to your tabletop. With Folio, Varick, Laguiole and Robert Welch our specialist partners, we have designers of fine cutlery who perfectly mirror our own exacting standards.

By forging a partnership with these leading names we are able to bring you an exceptional choice of stylish cutlery for any style of venue. From elegant to modern, we have a comprehensive selection of designs to suit your needs. Crafted from either 18/10 stainless steel for optimum strength, high shine and excellent stain resistance, or 18/0 for the value-conscious operator, there is a cutlery collection to suit the ambience of any dining occasion.



Jean Dubost
Cutlery Professionals 1920 - France

Robert Welch



FOLIO

perfect for any venue

Introducing the Folio Collection; a contemporary assortment of cutlery that is perfect for any size operator. Conveniently priced with the operators in mind, this collection features clean, sleek lines and boasts an 18/10 stainless steel finish. Folio cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance with a long lasting shine, making it a great choice for your banqueting and dining needs.





The polished finish and slender form on Folio's Whitfield elevates any dining experience. A contemporary modern design, Whitfield is perfect for Bistro and Fine environments.

- 18/10 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe



Dinner Knife
SX042 24.44cm (9⁵/₈"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 18.09cm (7¹/₈"")



Butter Knife
SX045 17.46cm (6⁷/₈"")



Round Soup Spoon
SX002 17.15cm (6³/₈"")



Dessert Knife
SX051 21.27cm (8³/₈"")



Table Spoon
SX004 20.95cm (8¹/₄"")



Steak Knife
SX056 24.44cm (9⁵/₈"")



Teaspoon
SX001 15.55cm (6¹/₈"")



Dinner Fork
SX021 20.32cm (8")



A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX005 12.06cm (4³/₄"")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 17.78cm (7")



Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 18.41cm (7¹/₄"")



Cocktail Fork
SX025 14.6cm (5³/₄"")



This heavy weighted forged pattern is perfect for banqueting, Carolyn cutlery features classic, vertical lines that add dimension to the handle and a touch of elegance to the table. The vertical ribbed lines also hide fingerprints.

- 18/10 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe



Dinner Knife
SX042 23.81cm (9³/₈"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 18.41cm (7¹/₄"")



Butter Knife
SX045 17.78cm (7")



Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 17.46cm (6⁷/₈"")



Dessert Knife
SX051 21.27cm (8³/₈"")



Teaspoon
SX001 15.87cm (6¹/₄"")



Steak Knife
SX056 23.81cm (9³/₈"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX005 11.43cm (4¹/₂"")



Dinner Fork
SX021 20.63cm (8¹/₈"")



Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 18.73cm (7³/₈"")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 18.41cm (7¹/₄"")



Table Spoon/Serving Spoon
SX061 21.27cm (8³/₈"")



Cocktail Fork
SX025 15.24cm (6")



Create a traditional presentation with the classic beaded-rim design of Logan. Made of 18/10 stainless steel, Logan by Folio is an attractive cutlery collection suitable for most dining occasions.

- 18/10 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe • Traditional, classic design



Dinner Knife
SX042 22.86cm (9")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 17.46cm (6⁷/₈")



Butter Knife
SX045 18.09cm (7¹/₈")



Round Soup Spoon
SX002 16.5cm (6¹/₂")



Dessert Knife
SX051 20.0cm (7⁷/₈")



Table Spoon
SX004 19.68cm (7³/₄")



Dinner Fork
SX021 19.68cm (7³/₄")



Teaspoon
SX001 15.24cm (6")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 17.78cm (7")



A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX005 12.06cm (4³/₄")



Simple, yet timeless, the high quality mirror finish of Hartman provides a look that is ideal for any venue.

- 18/10 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe



Dinner Knife
SX042 24.13cm (9¹/₂")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 20.32cm (8")



Butter Knife
SX045 17.78cm (7")



Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 18.1cm (7¹/₈")



Dessert Knife
SX051 20.0cm (7⁷/₈")



A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX005 13.97cm (5¹/₂")



Steak Knife
SX056 23.81cm (9³/₈")



A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX008 11.11cm (4³/₈")



Dinner Fork
SX021 20.64cm (8¹/₈")



Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 20.0cm (7⁷/₈")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 17.15cm (6³/₄")



Serving Spoon
SX061 22.86cm (9")



Cocktail Fork
SX025 14.61cm (5³/₄")



A beautiful mirrored hammered pattern that is whimsical and bold.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish

Horizontal lines on the length of the handles give the Pirouette pattern by Folio an elegantly coiled design while minimising the appearance of fingerprints.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish

With a modern look, Bryce is designed for all banqueting environments, easy to care for and beautifully elegant.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish
- Designed for banqueting



- Dinner Knife **SX042** 23.2cm (9¹/₈"")
- Butter Knife **SX045** 17.8cm (7")
- Dessert Knife **SX051** 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")
- Steak Knife **SX056** 23.5cm (9³/₄"")
- Dinner Fork **SX021** 20.6cm (8¹/₈"")
- Dessert/Salad Fork **SX023** 17.5cm (6⁷/₈"")
- Cocktail Fork **SX025** 14.6cm (5³/₄"")
- Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon **SX003** 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")
- Bouillon Soup Spoon **SX002** 18.1cm (7¹/₈"")
- Teaspoon **SX007** 14.0cm (5¹/₂"")
- A.D. Coffee Spoon **SX005** 11.1cm (4³/₈"")
- Iced Tea Spoon **SX006** 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")
- Serving Spoon **SX061** 22.9cm (9")



- Dinner Knife **SX042** 23.2cm (9¹/₈"")
- Butter Knife **SX045** 17.8cm (7")
- Dessert Knife **SX051** 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")
- Steak Knife **SX056** 23.5cm (9³/₄"")
- Dinner Fork **SX021** 20.6cm (8¹/₈"")
- Dessert/Salad Fork **SX023** 17.5cm (6⁷/₈"")
- Cocktail Fork **SX025** 14.6cm (5³/₄"")
- Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon **SX003** 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")
- Bouillon Soup Spoon **SX002** 18.1cm (7¹/₈"")
- Teaspoon **SX007** 14.0cm (5¹/₂"")
- A.D. Coffee Spoon **SX005** 11.1cm (4³/₈"")
- Iced Tea Spoon **SX006** 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")
- Serving Spoon **SX061** 22.9cm (9")



- Dinner Knife **SX042** 23.2cm (9¹/₈"")
- Butter Knife **SX045** 17.8cm (7")
- Dessert Knife **SX051** 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")
- Steak Knife **SX056** 23.5cm (9³/₄"")
- Fish Knife **NEW SX049** 21.6cm (8⁵/₈"")
- Dinner Fork **SX021** 20.6cm (8¹/₈"")
- Dessert/Salad Fork **SX023** 17.5cm (6⁷/₈"")
- Cocktail Fork **SX025** 14.6cm (5³/₄"")
- Fish Fork **NEW SX029** 20.3cm (8")
- Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon **SX003** 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")
- Bouillon Soup Spoon **SX002** 18.1cm (7¹/₈"")
- Teaspoon **SX007** 14.0cm (5¹/₂"")
- A.D. Coffee Spoon **SX005** 11.1cm (4³/₈"")
- Iced Tea Spoon **SX006** 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")



- Serving Spoon **SX061** 22.9cm (9")
- Slotted Long Serving Spoon **NEW SX060** 27.3cm (10³/₄"")
- Long Serving Spoon **NEW SX062** 27.3cm (10³/₄"")
- Slotted Serving Spoon **NEW SX068** 22.9cm (9")
- Soup Ladle **NEW SX063** 29.2cm (11¹/₂"") 11.8cl (4oz)
- Sauce Ladle **NEW SX065** 17.8cm (7") 3.0cl (1oz)
- Cake Server **NEW SX067** 25.4cm (10")
- Long Serving Fork **NEW SX072** 27.3cm (10³/₄"")
- Large Tong **NEW SX073** 25.4cm (10")
- Small Tong **NEW SX074** 17.8cm (7")
- Ice Scoop **NEW SX188** 21.6cm (8¹/₂"")



VARICK

designed specifically for the hospitality industry

The Varick Collection includes patterns made from 18/0 stainless steel, all exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Top-grade hand polishing provides a superior soft shine, while proper weight distribution and balance provides a comfortable feel when handling. Complete with a collection of steak knives, Varick cutlery is dishwasher safe and offers a breadth of patterns at an affordable price, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.





Avery's simple, smooth and rounded handles offer a comforting addition to the table.
 • 18/0 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe • Smooth & rounded handles



Dinner Knife
SX042 23.17cm (9¹/₈"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 18.41cm (7¹/₄"")



Dinner Fork
SX021 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")



Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 17.15cm (6³/₄"")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 19.0cm (7¹/₂"")



Teaspoon
SX001 16.19cm (6³/₈"")



The Estate collection's linear handle embossments are ideal for an upscale look at an affordable price.
 • 18/0 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe • High quality mirror finish



Dinner Knife
SX042 21.6cm (8¹/₂"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 17.15cm (6³/₄"")



Butter Knife
SX045 17.15cm (6³/₄"")



Soup Spoon
SX002 14.6cm (5³/₄"")



Dinner Fork
SX021 18.73cm (7³/₈"")



Teaspoon
SX001 15.24cm (6")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 17.15cm (6³/₄"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX005 11.43cm (4¹/₂"")



Oyster/Cocktail Fork
SX025 13.65cm (5³/₈"")



Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 18.73cm (7³/₈"")



Extraordinarily simple, the delicate Marnee collection features slender handles with a mirror finish and a subtle linear accent at the base.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- High quality mirror finish
- Extraordinary simple design



Dinner Knife
SX042 23.18cm (9¹/₈"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 18.1cm (7¹/₈"")



Dinner Fork
SX021 20.48cm (8¹/₁₆"")



Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 18.1cm (7¹/₈"")



Teaspoon
SX001 15.56cm (6¹/₈"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX008 11.11cm (4³/₈"")



Avina's classy, curvy and slender handles make this delicate pattern a striking addition to the table scape.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- High quality mirror finish
- Curved & slender handles



Dinner Knife
SX042 23.5cm (9¹/₄"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 18.1cm (7¹/₈"")



Dinner Fork
SX021 20.48cm (8¹/₁₆"")



Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 16.51cm (6¹/₂"")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 18.4cm (7¹/₄"")



Teaspoon
SX001 15.24cm (6"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX008 11.11cm (4³/₈"")



Distressed to perfection, Briar features a weathered look that serves as a great complement to your casual dining presentation.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Distressed finish that reduces the appearance of fingerprints

Take the tabletop to the next level with this memorable collection in a vintage copper finish. Combine with Fulton Vintage for a truly unique look.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Stylish and distinct

The classic shape and vintage finish of this collection gives any tabletop a stylish and distinct look.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Classic shape

18/0 cutlery which is exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Varick cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance, all the while being commercial dishwasher safe, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.





Available in various handle options and either sharpened or serrated, round or pointed blades. Varick steak knives add that "something extra" to tabletop presentations.



5792WP056
11.4cm (4½")
Tapered Serrated Blade - ABS Handle



5790WP077
24.0cm (9½") 12.0cm (4¾")
Tapered Sharpened Blade, S/S Satin Handle



5791WP077
24.0cm (9½") 12.0cm (4¾")
Tapered Sharpened Blade, Black ABS Handle



5793WP059
25.0cm (9⅞") 13.0cm (5")
Rounded Serrated Blade, POM Black Handle W/Rivets



5794WP057
25.0cm (9⅞") 13.0cm (5")
Tapered Serrated Blade, Pineapple Wood Handle W/Rivets



5794WP059
25.0cm (9⅞") 13.0cm (5")
Rounded Serrated Blade, Pineapple Wood Handle W/Rivets



Laguiole steak knives by Jean Dubost are perfect statement pieces. With handles available in various colours and finishes, Laguiole knives add something special to the tabletop. Each Laguiole knife is subjected to a special firing process, providing blade flexibility and a long lasting, perfect cut.



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade
53855S160
Dark Blue ABS Handle



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade
53856S160
Grey ABS Handle



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade
53857S160
Ivory ABS Handle



Beechwood Presentation Box
5396S099
26.0 x 14.0 x 3.5cm
(10 1/4" x 5 1/2" x 1 1/2")



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade
5402S057
Vintage SS Handle 22.9cm (9")



Steak Knife
5390S057
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade
53852S057
Pepper SS & ABS Forged Handle



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade
53853S057
Taupe SS & ABS Forged Handle



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade
53854S057
White SS & ABS Forged Handle



Black Handle Steak Knife
5392S057
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Horn Handle Steak Knife
5394S057
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Ivory Handle Steak Knife
5393S057
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Oak Handle Steak Knife
5391S057
with Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



ROBERT WELCH

Founded in 1955 by Robert Welch, Robert Welch Designs is a family run business based at Chipping Campden in the Cotswolds. Originally Robert Welch set up as a designer for industry from his workshop in Chipping Campden and from his base opened a shop to sell his own designs. Over the last fifteen years his family - Rupert Welch and Alice Welch (Directors) have expanded the business to supply hospitality customers with a multi award-winning collection of internationally renowned cutlery and tabletop items.

Robert Welch



Baguette is a classic shape that is versatile to both casual and fine dining. Comfort in the hand is a Robert Welch signature and the pebble smooth finish is soft to the grip. The thickness of the handle tapers towards the tip, keeping the weight centrally balanced.

Finish: Vintage
Gauge: 3.5mm



Table Knife (Full Vintage)
SX042V 24.3cm (9.57")



Steak Knife (Full Vintage)
SX056V 24.6cm (9.69")



Dessert Knife (Full Vintage)
SX051V 22.5cm (8.86")



Fish Knife
SX049 22.2cm (8.74")



Table Fork
SX021 20.6cm (8.11")



Dessert Fork
SX023 18.5cm (7.28")



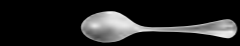
Pastry Fork **NEW**
SX068 16.0cm (6.3")



Soup Spoon
SX002 20.1cm (7.91")



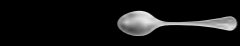
Dessert Spoon
SX003 18.5cm (7.28")



Teaspoon
SX007 13.7cm (5.39")



US Teaspoon **NEW**
SX001 15.8cm (6.22")



Coffee Spoon
SX005 10.5cm (4.13")



Kingham cutlery exhibits a clean and elegant profile and a contemporary classic aesthetic. Kingham is suited to both casual and fine dining.

Finish: Bright
Gauge: 3.5mm



Table Knife
SX042 24.0cm (9.45")



Dessert Knife
SX051 21.5cm (8.46")



Fish Knife **NEW**
SX049 22.4cm (8.82")



Spreader **NEW**
SX047 14.7cm (5.79")



Table Fork
SX021 20.2cm (7.95")



Dessert Fork
SX023 18.1cm (7.13")



Fish Fork **NEW**
SX029 19.2cm (7.56")



Pastry Fork **NEW**
SX068 16.0cm (6.3")



Canape Fork **NEW**
SX025 13.7cm (5.39")



Soup Spoon
SX002 20.2cm (7.95")



Dessert Spoon
SX003 18.2cm (7.17")



Condiment Spoon **NEW**
SX184 7.4cm (2.91")



Teaspoon
SX007 13.3cm (5.24")



US Teaspoon **NEW**
SX001 16.0cm (6.3")






Coffee Spoon
SX005 10.5cm (4.13")



Inspired by nature, the Malvern collection has gentle contours that flare to a slightly curved base. Each piece has been designed for a substantial feel and weight and has a real presence at the table.

Finish: Bright
Gauge: 3.5mm



-  Table Knife
SX042 24.5cm (9.65")
-  Steak Knife **NEW**
SX056 24.5cm (9.65")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 22.3cm (8.78")
-  Butter Knife **NEW**
SX045 15.0cm (5.91")
-  Table Fork
SX021 20.8cm (8.19")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 19.2cm (7.56")
-  Pastry Fork **NEW**
SX068 16.2cm (6.38")
-  Childs Fork
SX033 15.0cm (5.91")
-  Childs Spoon
SX034 14.8cm (5.83")

-  Soup Spoon
SX002 20.9cm (8.23")
-  Round Bowl Soup Spoon **NEW**
SX075 18.0cm (7.09")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 19.0cm (7.48")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 13.7cm (5.39")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 10.4cm (4.09")
-  Iced Tea Spoon **NEW**
SX006 20.5cm (8.07")



Quinton is a soft curvaceous design. The generous proportions make the pieces a pleasure to hold and use whilst the soft pointed handles add a distinctive design feature. The contemporary design makes it the perfect selection for a variety of table settings. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.







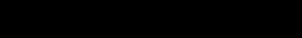
Finish: Vintage

-  Table Knife
SX042 24.3cm (9 5/8")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 24.8cm (9 3/4")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 21.9cm (8 5/8")
-  Fish Knife
SX049 20.0cm (7.87")
-  Butter Knife
SX045 16.1cm (6 1/3")
-  Table Fork
SX021 20.4cm (8")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 18.3cm (7 1/5")
-  Fish Fork
SX029 20.0cm (7.87")
-  Soup Spoon
SX002 20.4cm (8")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 18.4cm (7 1/4")
-  English Tea Spoon
SX007 13.5cm (5 1/3")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 10.5cm (4 1/2")
-  Long Handled Spoon
SX006 20.0cm (7.87")
-  Serving Spoon
SX061 20.0cm (7.87")
-  Serving Fork
SX072 20.0cm (7.87")



Arden cutlery has a simple yet striking design with delicate lines and gradually tapering handles. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright
Gauge: 5mm

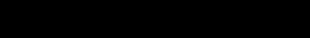
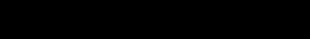



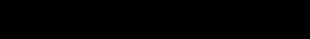

-  Table Knife
SX042 23.4cm (9.21")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 24.0cm (9.45")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 20.7cm (8.15")
-  Butter Knife
SX045 17.1cm (6.73")
-  Table Fork
SX021 19.8cm (7.8")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 18.0cm (7.09")
-  Pastry Fork
SX068 16.2cm (6.38")

-  Soup Spoon
SX002 19.8cm (7.8")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 17.8cm (7.01")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 13.7cm (5.39")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 10.4cm (4.09")
-  Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 20.0cm (7.87")



Bud cutlery has a slender handled design which curves elegantly into the palm of the hand. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright
Gauge: 5mm

-  Table Knife
SX042 24.3cm (9.57")
-  Steak Knife **NEW**
SX056 25.5cm (10.04")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 21.0cm (8.27")
-  Fish Knife **NEW**
SX049 22.7cm (8.94")
-  Butter Knife **NEW**
SX045 16.0cm (6.3")
-  Table Fork
SX021 22.1cm (8.7")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 19.9cm (7.83")
-  Mini Fork **NEW**
SX027 15.0cm (5.91")

-  Soup Spoon
SX002 22.1cm (8.7")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 19.9cm (7.83")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 14.7cm (5.79")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 11.2cm (4.41")
-  Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 20.4cm (8.03")



Inspired by the traditional silversmith technique of planishing, the Honeybourne collection makes a tactile and light reflecting statement on the table. Featuring classic proportions of long tines and a traditional heel, the deliberately thin neck exaggerates the wide curves of the subtly textured handle. The feel in the hand is well-considered as the texture fades to smooth at the neck of each piece.

Finish: Bright Hammered
Gauge: 5mm

-  Table Knife
SX042 23.8cm (9.37")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 24.2cm (9.53")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 21.0cm (8.27")
-  Butter Knife
SX045 16.0cm (6.3")
-  Table Fork
SX021 20.4cm (8.03")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 18.0cm (7.09")

-  Soup Spoon
SX002 18.0cm (7.09")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 15.9cm (6.26")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 13.4cm (5.28")
-  US Teaspoon
SX001 20.4cm (8.03")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 10.5cm (4.13")
-  Iced Tea Spoon **NEW**
SX006 20.0cm (7.87")
-  Serving Spoon **NEW**
SX061 25.1cm (9.88")
-  Serving Fork **NEW**
SX072 25.3cm (9.96")



Iona cutlery has a slim and elegant profile providing surprising balance and comfort when in use. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.







Finish: Bright
Gauge: 5mm

-  Table Knife
SX042 23.5cm (9.25")
-  Steak Knife **NEW**
SX056 23.7cm (9.33")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 20.9cm (8.23")
-  Butter Knife **NEW**
SX045 14.8cm (5.83")
-  Table Fork
SX021 20.3cm (7.99")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 18.5cm (7.28")
-  Soup Spoon
SX002 20.3cm (7.99")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 18.5cm (7.28")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 13.2cm (5.2")
-  Coffee Spoon **NEW**
SX005 11.6cm (4.57")
-  Serving Spoon **NEW**
SX061 25.0cm (9.84")
-  Serving Fork **NEW**
SX072 25.0cm (9.84")



Norton cutlery features rounded generous heads and soft v-shaped tips to each handle. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright
Gauge: 5mm







-  Table Knife
SX042 24.7cm (9.72")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 24.9cm (9.8")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 21.7cm (8.54")
-  Butter Knife
SX045 14.8cm (5.83")
-  Table Fork
SX021 20.5cm (8.07")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 18.0cm (7.09")

-  Soup Spoon
SX002 20.5cm (8.07")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 18.5cm (7.28")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 13.6cm (5.35")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 10.5cm (4.13")
-  Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 20.0cm (7.87")



The long subtle flutes in the handles of Palm cutlery enhance the elegant profile of each piece. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright
Gauge: 5mm

-  Table Knife
SX042 24.2cm (9.53")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 24.9cm (9.8")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 21.5cm (8.46")
-  Butter Knife
SX045 14.8cm (5.83")
-  Table Fork
SX021 20.4cm (8.03")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 19.2cm (7.56")

-  Soup Spoon
SX002A 20.1cm (7.91")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 18.5cm (7.28")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 14.1cm (5.55")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 10.4cm (4.09")



Table Knife **NEW**
SX042 24.2cm (9.53")



Dessert Knife **NEW**
SX051 21.6cm (8.5")



Steak Knife **NEW**
SX056 24.9cm (9.8")



Fish Knife **NEW**
5970SX049 21.9cm (8.62") Bright



Butter Knife **NEW**
SX045 14.8cm (5.83")



Spreader **NEW**
5970SX047 14.8cm (5.83") Bright



Cheese Knife
5970SX039 20.6cm (8.11") Bright



Cheese Knife Gourmet Set 5P
5970SX181A 29.0cm (11.42") Bright



Childs Knife **NEW**
5970SX032 16.2cm (6.38") Bright



Childs Fork **NEW**
5970SX033 14.9cm (5.87") Bright



Childs Spoon **NEW**
5970SX034 14.9cm (5.87") Bright



Table Fork **NEW**
SX021 20.5cm (8.07")



Dessert Fork **NEW**
SX023 17.8cm (7.01")



Fish Fork **NEW**
5970SX029 19.3cm (7.6") Bright



Pastry Fork
5970SX068 16.3cm (6.42") Bright



Canape Fork **NEW**
5970SX025 14.2cm (5.59") Bright



Oyster Fork **NEW**
5970SX038 16.0cm (6.3") Bright



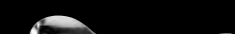
Snail Fork **NEW**
5970SX192 13.6cm (5.35") Bright



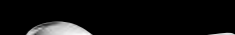
Lobster Pick **NEW**
5970SX028 21.4cm (8.43") Bright



Soup Spoon **NEW**
SX002 20.0cm (7.87")



Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5970SX075 17.1cm (6.73") Bright



Dessert Spoon **NEW**
SX003 17.5cm (6.89")



Teaspoon **NEW**
SX007 14.2cm (5.59")



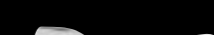
Coffee Spoon **NEW**
SX005 11.7cm (4.61")



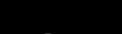
Espresso Spoon **NEW**
5970SX079 10.5cm (4.13") Bright



Iced Tea Spoon **NEW**
SX006 21.0cm (8.27")



Ice Cream / Gelato Spoon
5970SX187 15.0cm (5.91") Bright



Condiment Spoon **NEW**
5990SX184 7.4cm (2.91") Satin



Sauce Spoon
5970SX014 17.9cm (7.05") Bright



Ice Tongs
5970SX073 17.0cm (6.69") Bright



Sugar Tongs **NEW**
5970SX317 10.8cm (4.25") Bright

Considered by some to be 'perfection in the hand'. The Radford collection has a softness and ergonomic curve which is both classic and contemporary. The Radford design is versatile enough to complement any table setting.

The Radford collection complements every dining experience. This versatility makes it a popular choice while the extensive range, which includes specialist dining pieces, offers maximum flexibility.

Finish: Bright/Satin
Gauge: 5mm



Designed with a Scandinavian feel and influence, the RW2 range is based on a Robert Welch mid-century design - Alverston - noted as an evolutionary design based on ideal form.








Finish: Bright/Satin
Gauge: 4mm



Sandstone cutlery by Robert Welch, features a unique 'stippled effect' which adds texture and tactility to the handles. Our Designers have added a subtle feature, by incorporating a gradual fading of the texture into the neck of each piece. Sandstone is a slender pattern and has a comfortable, 'soft feel' in the hand.

The beautiful surface reflects the light with a gentle glow, creating a statement on the table alongside both formal and casual tableware.

Finish: Bright

-  Table Knife
SX042 23.8cm (9.37")
-  Steak Knife **NEW**
SX056 24.0cm (9.45")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 20.8cm (8.19")
-  Butter Blade **NEW**
6006SX047 17.0cm (6.69") Satin
-  Table Fork
SX021 20.8cm (8.19")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 18.6cm (7.32")
-  Pastry Fork **NEW**
5978SX068 16.5cm (6.5") Bright

-  Soup Spoon **NEW**
6006SX002 20.0cm (7.87") Satin
-  Dessert Spoon **NEW**
6006SX003 19.0cm (7.48") Satin
-  Teaspoon **NEW**
SX007 13.4cm (5.28")
-  Coffee Spoon **NEW**
SX005 11.8cm (4.65")

-  Table Knife
SX042 23.4cm (9 1/4")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 24.1cm (7 3/4")
-  Side Knife
SX051 20.5cm (8")
-  Fish Knife
SX049 20.0cm (7 3/4")
-  Butter Knife
SX045 17.1 cm (6 3/4")
-  Table Fork
SX021 19.8cm (7 3/4")
-  Side Fork
SX023 17.9cm (7")
-  Fish Fork
SX029 20.0cm (7 3/4")
-  Pastry Fork
SX068 20.0cm (7 3/4")
-  Soup Spoon
SX002 19.9cm (7 3/4")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 17.9cm (7")
-  English Tea Spoon
SX007 13.5cm (5 1/4")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 10.5cm (4")
-  Serving Spoon
SX061 20.0cm (7 3/4")
-  Serving Fork
SX072 20.0cm (7 3/4")









Stanton cutlery is an example of beautiful and exact sculpture; well-balanced and comfortable to use.

Finish: Bright/Satin
Gauge: 5mm

Skype has a slim and elegant profile, with classic proportions and features a textured finish inspired by the silversmith technique of long hammer planishing. Made from the finest 18/10 stainless steel with a mirror polish.

Finish: Bright

-  Table Knife
SX042 23.4cm (9¹/₅"")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 23.2cm (9¹/₇"")
-  Side Knife
SX051 20.8cm (8¹/₅"")
-  Butter Knife
SX045 14.7cm (5⁴/₈"")
-  Table Fork
SX021 19.9cm (7⁵/₈"")
-  Side Fork
SX023 18.1cm (7¹/₈"")

-  Soup Spoon
SX002 20.3cm (8")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 18.6cm (7¹/₃"")
-  English Tea Spoon
SX007 12.9cm (5")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 11.3cm (4⁴/₈"")
-  US Tea Spoon
SX001 16.0cm (6²/₇"")

-  Table Knife
5973SX042 23.3cm (9.17") Bright
-  Steak Knife **NEW**
5973SX056 23.7cm (9.33") Bright
-  Dessert Knife
5973SX051 22.0cm (8.66") Bright
-  Butter Knife **NEW**
5973SX045 14.7cm (5.79") Bright
-  Cheese Knife **NEW**
6007SX039S 20.6cm (8.11") Satin
-  Table Fork
SX021 20.1cm (7.91")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 18.1cm (7.13")






-  Soup Spoon
SX002 19.6cm (7.72")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 17.6cm (6.93")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 14.1cm (5.55")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 11.5cm (4.53")
-  Espresso Spoon
6007SX079 10.6cm (4.17") Satin
-  Iced Tea Spoon **NEW**
SX006 19.0cm (7.48")



Contour Noir embraces a contemporary styling of classic design. The vertical brushed steel knife blade is designed to rest traditionally or vertically on the table; either way sees the serrations raised from the table top. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

A modern take on classic European bistro dining. The classic contemporary design makes Trattoria versatile and suited to both indoor and outdoor dining.

Finish: Bright
Gauge: N/A

-  Table Knife
SX042 23.7cm (9½")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 24.3cm (9⅜")
-  Table Fork
SX021 20.4cm (8")
-  Soup Spoon
SX002 20.4cm (8⅞")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 13.5cm (5⅓")

-  Table Knife
SX042 22.8cm (8.98")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 22.2cm (8.74")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 19.7cm (7.76")
-  Table Fork
SX021 19.6cm (7.72")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 17.4cm (6.85")

-  Soup Spoon
SX002 19.0cm (7.48")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 16.7cm (6.57")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 13.6cm (5.35")

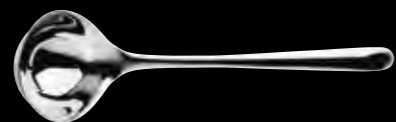


Designed in consultation with professional chefs, this award winning steak knife features a fully forged German DIN 1.4116 stainless steel blade with a full tang for extra strength. The serrated blade edge is hand applied at a 15° angle. The handle is made from tactile DuPont™ and is ergonomically shaped for comfort, balance and to minimise fatigue.

All Signature utensils feature comfortable rounded handles with a lipped end. Made from the finest 18/10 stainless steel, each utensil has been designed with its specific purpose in mind and to maximise ease of use. Ideal as a hanging set as well as serving pieces at the table.



Steak Knife Serrated
SX009 25.0cm, 12.0cm Blade



Ladle Large **NEW**
SX063A 32.0cm (12.6")



Ladle Small **NEW**
SX065A 26.0cm (10.24")



Serving Spoon Small **NEW**
SX066 26.0cm (10.24")



Serving Fork Large **NEW**
SX072 33.0cm (12.99")



Pie/Flan Server **NEW**
SX031 30.0cm (11.81")



The Drift collection offers a range of presentation pieces. Designed to be both aesthetically unique and highly functional, all Drift items are made from 18/10 stainless steel.



Champagne Bucket
RW001 23.5 x 19.0 x 21.0cm



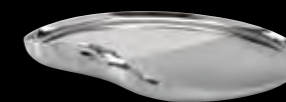
Champagne Bucket Large
RW002 28.0 x 21.5 x 23.0cm



Wine Coaster
RW004 13.5 x 13.5 x 3.5cm (h)



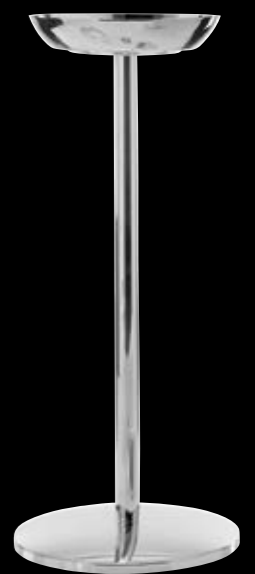
Double Walled Wine Cooler
RW013 13.6 x 13.4 x 22.4cm (h)



Serving Tray
RW005 36.0 x 32.0 x 4.0cm (h)



Cake Stand
RW014 24.2 x 24.2 x 42.0cm (h)



Champagne Bucket Stand
RW003 28.0cm dia x 64.0cm (h)



Teapot
RW010 900ml
RW009 450ml



Jug
RW016 300ml
RW015 150ml



Sugar Pot w/ Lid
RW012 300ml
RW011 150ml



Pinch Pot Set w/ Walnut Base
RW008 7.0 x 14.0 x 4.0cm (h)



Condiment Servers Set
RW006 7.5 x 9.0 x 9.5cm (h)

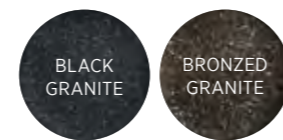


universal cookware with easy maintenance

Folio Cookware and Bakeware brings a whole new level of cooking to the kitchen. These 4-ply ceramic, non-stick pots and casserole dishes are made of lightweight cast aluminium and feature an unbreakable body with excellent cold and heat retention. With the versatility of being used on electric or gas cooktops and oven or induction, the cooking pots offer a unique solution for your buffet presentation, while the small crocks and casseroles are oven safe, providing the perfect vessel for single serve items or sides. Each shape is specifically designed for stacking, and is even dishwasher safe!

- Ceramic non-stick cast aluminium
- Up to three times lighter than cast iron
- Oven safe up to 230°C
- Dishwasher safe

Patterns Available



Round Induction Buffet Pot w/ Tempered Glass Lid
QU003 37.5 x 28 x 11.4cm (14¾" x 11¼" x 4½")
561.9cl (190oz)
QU004 37.5 x 28 x 8.25cm (14¾" x 11¼" x 3¼")
384.5cl (130oz)
Tempered Glass Lid
6975QU001 27.9cm (11")
Fits QU003 & QU004

Oval Casserole w/ Handles
QU011 32.4 x 22.9 x 5.4cm (12¾" x 9" x 2⅛")
165.6cl (56oz)
QU012 26.7 x 18.7 x 4.5cm (10½" x 7⅜" x 1¾")
85.8cl (29oz)

Oval Mini Crock w/ Handles
QU013 17.8 x 12 x 4.5cm (7" x 4¾" x 1¾")
43.6cl (14.75oz)

Round Mini Crock w/ Handles
QU009 14.6 x 11.4 x 4.5cm (5¾" x 4½" x 1¾")
32.5cl (11oz)

Round Skillet
QU008 26.7 x 16.5 x 3.5cm (10½" x 6½" x 1⅜")
44.4cl (15oz)



Round Induction Buffet Pot w/ Tempered Glass Lid
QU003 37.5 x 28 x 11.4cm (14¾" x 11¼" x 4½")
561.9cl (190oz)
QU004 37.5 x 28 x 8.25cm (14¾" x 11¼" x 3¼")
384.5cl (130oz)
Tempered Glass Lid
6975QU001 27.9cm (11")
Fits QU003 & QU004

Oval Casserole w/ Handles
QU011 32.4 x 22.9 x 5.4cm (12¾" x 9" x 2⅛")
165.6cl (56oz)
QU012 26.7 x 18.7 x 4.5cm (10½" x 7⅜" x 1¾")
85.8cl (29oz)

Oval Mini Crock w/ Handles
QU013 17.8 x 12 x 4.5cm (7" x 4¾" x 1¾")
43.6cl (14.75oz)

Round Mini Crock w/ Handles
QU009 14.6 x 11.4 x 4.5cm (5¾" x 4½" x 1¾")
32.5cl (11oz)

Round Skillet
QU008 26.7 x 16.5 x 3.5cm (10½" x 6½" x 1⅜")
44.4cl (15oz)



metal accessories to fit every niche

From traditional round hammering and rim embossments to stainless steel wire baskets and french fry cups, the Creations Metal collection has it all. Available in various finishes, shapes and sizes, Creations Metal provides that something extra every buffet or tabletop seeks.



Ramekin Satin **NEW**
7600CV025A
6.0cm x 4.1cm (h) (2³/₈" x 1⁵/₈" h)
7.0cl (2¹/₂oz)



Ramekin Satin **NEW**
7600CV009A
6.5cm x 2.5cm (h) (2¹/₂" x 1" h)
5.0cl (1³/₄oz)



Satin Fry Cup **NEW**
7600CV006A
9.75cm x 7.6cm (h) (3⁷/₈" x 3" h)
34.0cl (12oz)



Hammered Ramekin **NEW**
7600CV024A
6.0cm x 4.1cm (h) (2³/₈" x 1⁵/₈" h)
7.0cl (2¹/₂oz)



Hammered Ramekin **NEW**
7600CV008A
6.5cm x 2.5cm (h) (2¹/₂" x 1" h)
5.0cl (1³/₄oz)



Hammered Fry Cup **NEW**
7600CV018A
10.0cm x 7.25cm (h) (4" x 2⁷/₈" h)
34.0cl (12oz)



Fry Basket **NEW**
7600CV011
10.5 x 9.25 x 6.75cm (h)
(4¹/₈" x 3⁵/₈" x 2⁵/₈" h)
Basket Size w/out Handle



Creations Metal Vintage S/S Sauce
Pan w/ Handles
7348MW500
15.5cm x 4.5cm (6" x 1³/₄")
800ml (27oz)
Compatible with the Rantang Carrier



Rantang Carrier
6525T196
21.0 x 18.4 x 22.2cm H
(8¹/₄" x 7¹/₄" x 8³/₄" H)



unique design, functional transport

Impress your guests when you bring covered food to the table in our beautiful Rintang Carrier by Creations. Made of water-resistant acacia wood, the carrier is custom designed to fit with multiple items, including stack bowls & trays from Robert Gordon, as well as the Creations Metal Vintage Sauce Pan. Intended for family-style service, appetizers, small plates and individual meals.



Compatible with the Rintang Carrier



Rintang Carrier
6525T196 21.0 x 18.4 x 22.2cm H
(8¼" x 7¼" x 8¾" H)



Creations Metal Vintage S/S Sauce
Pan w/ Handles
7348MW500 15.5cm x 4.5cm
(6" x 1¾")
800ml (27oz)



The Potters Collection
Stack Plate
RG093 16.0cm (6¼")
Doubles as a lid for the Stack Bowl



The Potters Collection
Stack Bowl
RG094 16.0cm x 4.5cm (6¼" x 1¾")
56.75cl (20oz)

PIER: 6121 STORM: 6124

Combine items to create
covered stacking solutions



Folio Cookware Round Skillet
QU008 26.7 x 16.5 x 3.5cm
(10½" x 6½" x 13/8")
44.4cl (15oz)

Black Granite 6976
Brown Granite 6977



Craft Coupe Plate
11290568
15.25cm (6")



Brown Dapple Soup Bowl
1714B828 42.5cl (15oz) Base



Craft Soup Bowl
11310828 42.5cl (15oz)
Covered Complete



warm veined presentation

Our highly innovative serving pieces are prepared from either acacia wood or olive wood, these pieces are designed to resist the penetration of liquids, stains and odours. The serving board items act as an alternative to traditional plating and add dramatic dimensions to the total presentation.



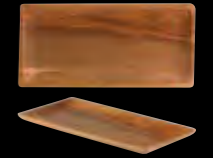
Serving Board Rustic Edge Acacia
TW306 51.0cm x 20.25cm (20" x 8")
TW305 40.5cm x 16.5cm (16" x 6½")



Serving Board Paddle Olive
TW302 44.0cm x 23.0cm (17¼" x 9")
TW301 38.0cm x 19.5cm (15" x 7¾")



Serving Plate Olive
TW304 35.0cm x 16.5cm (13¾" x 6½")



Serving Plate Olive
TW303 30.0cm x 14.0cm (11¾" x 5½")



Set of 2 Arch Bridge Acacia Wood
TW309 40.64 x 15.24 x 10.16cm &
40.64 x 15.24 x 15.24cm
(16" x 6" x 4" & 16" x 6" x 6")



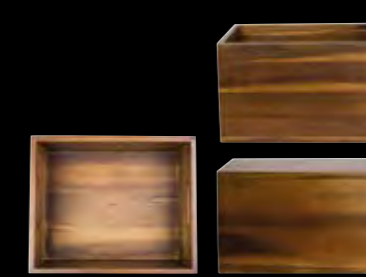
6 Level Coffee/Condiment Acacia Wood Stand
TW310 52.07 x 35.56 x 31.75cm
(20½" x 14" x 12½")



4 Level Signature Stand Acacia Wood
TW311 72.39 x 55.25 x 22.86cm
(28½" x 21¾" x 9")



Rectangular Platform Acacia Wood
TW312 52.71 x 32.7 x 15.24cm
(20¾" x 127/8" x 6")



Rectangular Platform Acacia Wood
TW313 32.39 x 26.67 x 20.32cm
(12¾" x 10½" x 8")



Square Platform Acacia Wood
TW314 17.78 x 17.78 x 30.48cm
(7" x 7" x 12")



Oval Faceted Acacia Board
TW321 71.1 x 30.5 x 5.0cm (h)
(28" x 12" x 2" h)



Square Faceted Acacia Board
TW322 38.1 x 38.1 x 5.0cm (h)
(15" x 15" x 2" h)



the evolution of a functional linen for tabletop

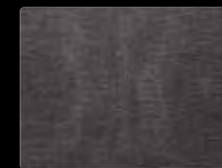
Modern-twist inspires a better dining experience through design, function, and social responsibility by producing innovative, quality products. Using pure, hand printed silicone, Modern-twist has successfully created a line of placemats, table runners and trivets that are eco-friendly and 100% food safe. Currently used in top hotels, restaurants and airports worldwide, these linens are commercial dishwasher safe, BPA free, and have no memory so they always lay flat. With a look as elegant as cloth and more functional than vinyl, Modern-twist is the perfect addition to your dining room table.



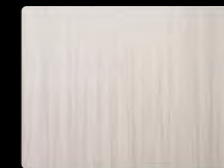
MTPLL011216
Linen Silicone Placemat
Chocolate
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



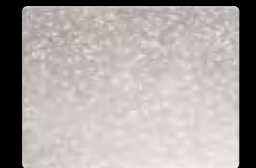
MTPLL021216
Linen Silicone Placemat
Denim Blue
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



MTPLL071216
Linen Silicone Placemat
Black Grey
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



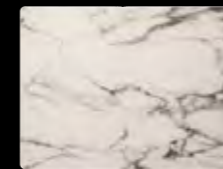
MTPLST201216
Stream Silicone Placemat
Silver
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



MTPLTW041216
Twine Silicone Placemat
Silver
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



MTPLHA071216
Hatch Silicone Placemat
Black Grey
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



MTPLMA071216
Marble Silicone Placemat
Grey
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



MTTVHI00407
Hive Trivet Midnite
17.8cm (7")



MTTVHI00107
Hive Trivet Cloud
17.8cm (7")



MTTVHI00307
Hive Trivet Graphite
17.8cm (7")



MTTRLI011472
Linen Silicone Table Runner
Chocolate
35.6cm x 182.9cm (14" x 72")



MTTRLI071472
Linen Silicone Table Runner
Black
35.6cm x 182.9cm (14" x 72")



MTTRST201472
Stream Silicone Table Runner
Silver
35.6cm x 182.9cm (14" x 72")



BUFFET

make a lasting impression

A superb visual impact is critical when separating the ordinary from the extraordinary in buffet. Steelite International shares your passion for excellence in catering through superior offerings in buffetware from Creations, D.W. Haber, Kenny Mack, Mogogo, Williamsburg Metalworks and Roselli Design.

Create a lasting impression with our vast collection of both contemporary and traditional chafing dishes and induction units. Seeking that something extra to stand apart from the rest? A selection of specialty statement accessory pieces offer professional caterers the perfect solution to complete the overall buffet presentation.

BUFFETWARE
a vast range of unparalleled products





D.W. Haber & Son was started in 1902 as a silver repair company and has since grown into a leading manufacturer of hollowware and buffet products for the hospitality industry. Together, Steelite and D.W. Haber have a passion for developing exciting new products and trends, while focusing on continually improving the features and performance of existing products.

For more information contact marketing@steelite.com or to see the full collection visit www.steelite.com



reducing the spread of germs

Pouring a cup of coffee or juice just got easier with D.W. Haber's Touchless Taps. Simply press a cup against the dispenser to activate the flow and pull away once filled. The Touchless Plus is hands and drip-free, and its wide body targets the side of the glass and not the rim, which ultimately reduces the spread of germs. Made of 18/10 stainless steel, the spouts are resistant to rust and fit any D.W. Haber urn or juicer on self-serve stations and buffets.



touchless

Touchless Tap Handle for Fusion Buffet Bases
DWFCTHDL3WNTSS*
 7.6 x 12.1cm h (3" x 4 3/4" h)
 Compatible with the D.W. Haber Fusion Teak Risers only.



touchless+

Touchless Plus Tap Handle
DWFCTHDL3DNTSS*
 10.2cm x 14.0cm h (4" x 5 1/2" h)
 Works on all D.W. Haber urns and juicers (except Teak).
 Non-stock, 30 day lead time.

*Tap handle shown attached to insert set. Touchless taps sold separately. Urns and/or juicers not included.



Bakery Split Cover NEW
7345MW150
 54.6cm x 34.9cm (L 21½" W 13¾")
 Fits EL590, EL591, DW08WP6PL



Universal Shelf Holder for Teak Fusion Risers
 Black **NEW**
DWFBUSHT4 Includes 4 pieces
 Fits all teak risers and holds glass, resin or wood tiles



Fusion Buffet Riser
 Ash Grey Teak
DWFB147WDAG
 35.6cm x 17.8cm (14" x 7")
 All 14" Fusion risers can be outfitted with induction or grill tops; fusion bowls; teak, glass or resin tiles.



Square Shelf/Tile
 Ash Grey Teak
DWFBWD141SAG
 35.6cm (14")
 Fits 14" Fusion risers



Fusion Buffet Riser
 Ash Grey Teak
DWFB612WDAG
 15.2cm x 30.5cm (6" x 12")



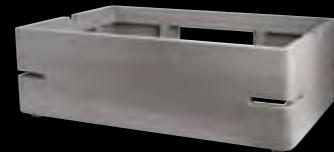
Shelf/Tile Ash Grey Teak
DWFBWD241SAG
 60.9cm x 27.9cm (24" x 11")



Juicer Wood Base
 Ash Grey Teak
DW04JLWDAG 3.8L (4qt)



Gastronorm Buffet Riser NEW
DWFB20127WDAG
 58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm H
 (23" x 15" x 7¼" H)
 (Fits EL590, EL591)



Gastronorm Buffet Riser NEW
DWFB20127WDGW
 58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm H
 (23" x 15" x 7¼" H)
 (Fits EL590, EL591)



Fusion Buffet Riser
 Grey Wash Teak
DWFB145WDGW
 35.6cm x 12.7cm (14" x 5")



Fusion Buffet Riser
 Grey Wash Teak
DWFB612WDGW
 15.2cm x 30.5cm (6" x 12")



Fusion Buffet Riser
 Grey Wash Teak
DWFB66WDGW
 15.2cm x 15.2cm (6" x 6")
 Square Shelf/Tile
DWFBWD66SGW
 15.2cm (6") Fits 6" Risers



3 Piece Riser Set
 Grey Wash Teak
DWRISERS3WDGW
 58.4cm (23")



Juicer Wood Base
 Grey Wash Teak
DW07JLWDGW 6.6L (7qt)



Gastronorm Buffet Riser NEW
DWFB20127WDT
 58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm H
 (23" x 15" x 7¼" H)
 (Fits EL590, EL591)



Wood Angle Basket
 Natural Teak
DWFBWDBASK1ST
 35.6cm (14")



Wood Flat Basket
 Natural Teak
DWFBWDBASK2ST
 35.6cm (14")



Juicer Wood Base
 Natural Teak
DW12JLWDT 11.4L (12qt)



Induction Warmer, EU Plug
DWELIN300BE2
 34.3 x 31.8 x 11.4cm H
 (13½" x 12½" x 4½" H)
 Induction Cooker 1800 Watt,
 EU Plug **NEW**
DWELIN1800BE2
 34.3 x 31.8 x 11.4cm H
 (13½" x 12½" x 4½" H)
 Adapter required with
 induction when using with
 a riser



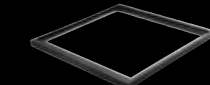
Porcelain Food Pan NEW
DW06RFP4POR
 38.7cm (15¼") 7.5L (2gal)
 For 5.7L/2gal Round



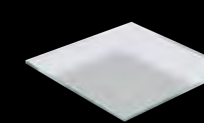
Aluminium Bowl*
DWFB CAB19W
 48.3cm (19") 2" Deep
 Fits 14" Fusion risers



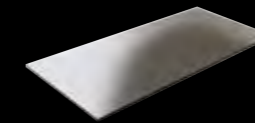
Stainless Steel Hanging Card Holder for Metal Fusion
NEW
DW07373HKSS
 9.8cm (3⅞")



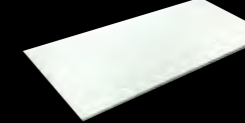
Fusion Induction Adapter, Black
DWFB14ADAPBK
 35.6cm (14")



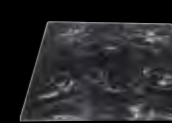
Square Shelf/Tile NEW
 Clear Glass 3/8" Thick
DWFBGL14 35.6cm (14")
DWFBGL6 15.2cm (6")
Rectangle Tile NEW
DWFBGL3611
 91.4 x 27.9cm (36" x 11")
DWFBGL3607
 91.4 x 17.8cm (36" x 7")
DWFBGL2411
 60.9 x 27.9cm (24" x 11")
DWFBGL2407
 60.9 x 17.8cm (24" x 7")



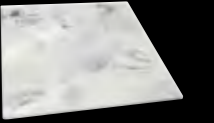
Fusion Glass, Black Tempered
DWFBGL2411BK
 60.9cm x 27.9cm (24" x 11")
 3/8" Thick



Fusion Glass, Frosted*
DWFBGL2411F
 60.9cm x 27.9cm (24" x 11")
 3/8" Thick



Square Shelf/Tile
 Grey Marble Resin
DWKFB1414GM 35.6cm (14")



Square Shelf/Tile
 Carrera Resin
DWKFB1414CAR 35.6cm (14")

Resin tiles are not suitable for direct use with Heat Lamps.
 3/8" Thick.



Square Riser, Stainless Steel
DW07311414SSS
 35.6cm x 12.75cm (14" x 5")



Rectangle Riser, Stainless Steel
DW073124113SS
 61 x 28.0 x 7.6cm
 (24" x 11" x 3" H)



Square Riser, Black
DW073124113BK
 35.6cm x 7.6cm (14" x 3" H)



Rectangle Riser, Black
DW073124113BK
 61 x 28.0 x 7.6cm
 (24" x 11" x 3" H)

*Non-stock items



*Non-stock items



Modern Single Head Black **NEW**
EU PLUG
DW0499MBKE2 45.7cm (18")



Modern Double Heads Black **NEW**
EU PLUG
DW0499M2BKE2 55.9cm (22")



Modern Double Head Heat Lamp,
Stainless Steel, EU Plug
DW0499M2SSE2 55.9cm (22")



Carving Station*
DW72BR24SS 76.2cm (30")
Round Carving Board w/Finger Grips*
DW726WDFG25 61.0cm (24")



Round Homestyle Induction
Chafer, Black
DW06CWG8BK 7.5L (2gal)



Round Homestyle Induction
Chafer, Black
DW04CWG8BK 3.8L (4qt)



Round Homestyle Induction
Chafer, Red/Black
DW02CWG8RD2 1.9L (2qt)



Round Homestyle Induction
Chafer, White
DW02CWG8WT 1.9L (2qt)



Rectangle Homestyle Induction
Chafer, Black
DW04QCWG8BK 3.8L (4qt)
33.65cm x 28.25cm (13 1/4" x 11 1/8")
excluding handles



Rectangle Homestyle Induction
Chafer, Red/Black
DW04QCWG8RD2 3.8L (4qt)
33.65cm x 28.25cm (13 1/4" x 11 1/8")
excluding handles



Rectangle Homestyle Induction
Chafer, White
DW04QCWG8WT 3.8L (4qt)
33.65cm x 28.25cm (13 1/4" x 11 1/8")
excluding handles



Rectangular Induction Chafer
DW08QWGHSS
55.2cm (21 3/4") 7.5L (8qt)



Round Induction Chafer Full Glass Lid
DW06WGH7SS
50.8cm (20") 7.5L (2gal)



Round Induction Chafer Full Glass Lid
DW04WGH7SS
40.6cm (16") 3.8L (4qt)



Tempo Hinged Chafer
DW04WHSS
38.1cm (15") 3.8L (4qt)



Tempo Hinged Rectangular Chafer
DW08QWHSS
61.6cm (24 1/4") 7.5L (8qt)

*Non-stock items



Tempo Vacuum Insulated Urn*
Stainless Steel
DW35WTVACSS
43.2cm (17") 19L (5gal)



Tempo Juicer
DW12JLWSS
30.5cm (12") 11.4L (12qt)



Tempo Juicer
DW07JLWSS
27.9cm (11") 6.6L (7qt)



Tempo Juicer
DW04JLWSS
27.9cm (11") 3.8L (4qt)



Millennium Milk Dispenser w/
Ice Sleeve Stainless Steel*
DW055MLDSS 5.2L (5 1/2qt)



Seafood Extreme*
DW72BR24NSS
76.2cm (30")



Double Wall Beverage
Extreme Mirror SS*
DW0724TSETSS
61.0cm (24")



Deep Drainer* for Beverage
Extreme
DW0724TSETSS
61.0cm (24")



Wine Stand For 2 Bottle
Oval Scoop Cooler SS
DW040062VSS
40.6 x 20.3 cm
(16" W x 8" H)



3 Compartment
Condiment Server SS*
DW3913 16.5cm (6 1/2")



Tower Coffee Pot **NEW**
DW7164QSS
20.3cm (8") 189.2cl (64oz)



Tower Insulated Server **NEW**
DW7134TQSS
15.2cm (6") 100.5cl (34oz)



Tower Creamer **NEW**
DW7109QSS
11.4cm (4 1/2") 29.6cl (10oz)



Tea Strainer w/ Cup
2pc Silver Plate*
DW0497



Stackable Sauce Boat*
DW8011SS
24.1cm (9 1/2") 32.5cl (11oz)



chafing dishes at a phenomenal price point

We are pleased to bring hydraulic closing chafing dishes to the Creations collection. Each chafer has a convenient large glass view in the cover in order to increase visibility of the food while minimising the times the lid is opened, therefore keeping the heat in and the food at proper serving temperature. Additionally, the easy-to-remove hydraulic lid closes on its own to ensure that food is kept safe and covered during service. Great for any buffet display, these chafers are induction capable and perfectly priced for even the most value-conscious operators.



Round Chafing Dish
7351MW102
41.9 x 48.9 x 17.8cm H (16½" x 19¼" x 7" H) 9.1L (2gal)



Round Chafing Dish Stand
7351MW103
28.6cm x 28.6cm x 16.5cm H (11¼" x 11¼" x 6½" H)



Rectangular Chafing Dish w/Stand
7351MW100
57.2 x 43.2 x 29.8cm H (22½" x 17" x 11¾" H)
7.6L (8qts)



Manufactured from a resin material, these dishwasher safe bowls and platters bring an entirely new depth of colour to the buffet table. From the table to the guest room, these handmade designs sit beautifully in diverse hospitality settings.

- Food safe • Dishwasher safe • Break resistant

For more information contact marketing@steelite.com or to see the full collection visit www.steelite.com



*Non-stock items

KENNY MACK DESIGNS *wave*

Round Bowl Tortoise* KMK2720TOR 45.7cm (18" x 5" H)	Round Bowl Shell* KMK2718SH 33.0cm (13" x 4" H)	Round Bowl Grey Ice* KMK2718GICE 33.0cm (13" x 4" H)	Oval Tray Shell* KMK2141SH 61.0cm (24" x 12" x 1 1/4" H)	Oval Bowl Marine* Blue Pearl KMK2021MBP 48.3cm (19" x 11 1/2" x 8" H)
Round Platter Shell* KMK2165SH 35.6cm (14" x 1 1/2" H)	Wide Oval Platter Tortoise* KMK2717TOR 61.0cm (24" x 14" x 1 1/2" H)	Wide Oval Platter Shell* KMK2717SH 61.0cm (24" x 14" x 1 1/2" H)	Rectangle Bowl Shell* KMK2016SH 24.1cm (19 1/2" x 10" x 2 1/4" H)	Square Bowl Shell* KMK1043SH 27.9cm (11" x 3" H)
Condiment Bowl Tangerine Pearl KMK1028TGP 12.1cm (4 3/4" x 2 3/4" H) 23.7cl (8oz)	Crock Marine Blue Pearl* KMK2934MBP 14.0cm (5 1/2") 94.6cl (32oz)	Trough Centerpiece Shell* KMK2733SH 91.4cm (36" x 6" x 4" H)	Trough Centerpiece Grey Ice* KMK2732GICE 55.9cm (22" x 6" x 4" H)	

KENNY MACK DESIGNS *scoop bowls*

Scoop Bowl Ebony Pearl KMK1019EBP 34.3cm (13 1/2" x 6" H) KMK1018EBP 24.1cm (9 1/2" x 5" H)	Scoop Bowl Tangerine Pearl KMK1019TGP 34.3cm (13 1/2" x 6" H) KMK1018TGP 24.1cm (9 1/2" x 5" H)	Scoop Bowl Shell KMK1019SH 34.3cm (13 1/2" x 6" H) KMK1018SH 24.1cm (9 1/2" x 5" H)



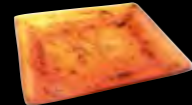
*Non-stock items



Cameron Rectangle Tray Espresso
KMK2105ES
49.5cm (19½" x 16½" x 1½" H)
KMK2103ES
40.6cm (16" x 13" x 1½" H)



Cameron Rectangle Tray Shell
KMK2105SH
49.5cm (19½" x 16½" x 1½" H)
KMK2103SH
40.6cm (16" x 13" x 1½" H)



Cameron Rectangle Tray Tortoise
KMK2105TOR
49.5cm (19½" x 16½" x 1½" H)
KMK2103TOR
40.6cm (16" x 13" x 1½" H)



Cameron Bowl* Tangerine Pearl
KMK1037TGP
33.0cm (13" x 4" H)



Cameron Bowl* Shell
KMK1037SH
33.0cm (13" x 4" H)



Fusion Square Bowl Shell
KMK2801SH
31.1cm (12¼" x 4¾" H)
KMK2802SH
26.7cm (10½" x 4¼" H)
KMK2803SH
20.3cm (8" x 3½" H)
KMK2806SH
15.2cm (6" x 2¾" H)



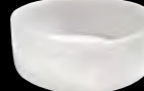
Fusion Square Bowl Tangerine Pearl
KMK2801TGP
31.1cm (12¼" x 4¾" H)
KMK2802TGP
26.7cm (10½" x 4¼" H)
KMK2803TGP
20.3cm (8" x 3½" H)
KMK2806TGP
15.2cm (6" x 2¾" H)



Fusion Square Bowl Tortoise
KMK2801TOR
31.1cm (12¼" x 4¾" H)
KMK2802TOR
26.7cm (10½" x 4¼" H)
KMK2803TOR
20.3cm (8" x 3½" H)
KMK2806TOR
15.2cm (6" x 2¾" H)



Circle Bowl Tortoise*
KMK2086TOR
50.8cm (20" x 6" H)



Circle Bowl Shell*
KMK2000SH
40.6cm (16" x 5" H)



Jagged Edge Bowl Shell*
KMK2083SH
33.0cm (13" x 4½" H)



Oval Bark Bowl Espresso*
KMK2059ES
45.7cm (18" x 14" x 6½" H)



Charger Square Tray* Shell
Marine Blue Pearl
KMK1033SHMBP
33.0cm (13" x 1½" H)



Gallery Rectangle Tray* Shell
KMK2145SH
59.7cm (23½" x 4" x 1" H)



Jagged Edge Tray* Espresso
KMK2170ES
45.7cm (18" x ½" H)



Point Bowl Shell*
KMK2025SH
54.6cm (21½" x 8" x 4" H)



Slant Bowl Tortoise
KMK1025TOR*
20.3cm (8" x 6" H)
KMK1024TOR*
16.5cm (6½" x 4" H)



Slant Bowl Tangerine Pearl
KMK1025TGP*
20.3cm (8" x 6" H)
KMK1024TGP*
16.5cm (6½" x 4" H)



Slant Bowl Shell
KMK1025SH*
20.3cm (8" x 6" H)
KMK1024SH*
16.5cm (6½" x 4" H)



Slant Bowl Ebony Pearl
KMK1025EBP*
20.3cm (8" x 6" H)
KMK1024EBP*
16.5cm (6½" x 4" H)

*Non-stock items



Curved Palm Leaf Tray* Shell
KMK2052SH
43.2cm (17" x 6½" x 3" H)



Curved Footed Tray* Espresso
KMK2107ES
30.5cm (12" x 4" x 4¼" H)



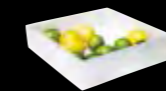
Avocado Trio Bowl* Espresso
KMK2067ES
20.3cm (8" x 2½" H)



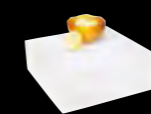
Carved Riser/Box Espresso
KMK2535ES*
20.3cm (8" x 8" H)
KMK2534ES*
15.2cm (6" x 6" H)
KMK2533ES*
10.2cm (4" x 4" H)



Carved Riser/Box Tangerine
KMK2535TG*
20.3cm (8" x 8" H)
KMK2534TG*
15.2cm (6" x 6" H)
KMK2533TG*
10.2cm (4" x 4" H)



Smooth Riser/Box Shell*
KMK1006SH
30.5cm (12" x 3" H)



Smooth Riser/Box Shell*
KMK1007SH
30.5cm (12" x 4½" H)



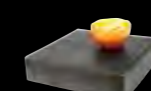
Smooth Riser/Box Shell*
KMK2534SH
15.2cm (6" x 5" H)



Smooth Riser/Box Shell*
KMK2533SH
10.2cm (4" x 4" H)



Carved Riser/Box* Espresso
KMK1007ES
30.5cm (12" x 4½" H)



Carved Riser/Box* Espresso
KMK1006ES
30.5cm (12" x 3" H)



Candleholder Oval* Ice Shell
KMK2409ICESH
8.9cm (3½" x 3½" H)



Candleholder Oval* Tortoise
KMK2409TOR
8.9cm (3½" x 3½" H)



Curved Spoon Rest* Tangerine Pearl
KMK2804TGP
26.7cm (10½" x 4¼" x 2" H)



Carved Bar Napkin/Straw Holder Espresso*
KMK1015ES
26.0cm (10¼" x 6½" x 4" H)



Carved Tea/Sugar Packet Holder Espresso*
KMK1010SH
21.6cm (8½" x 9" x 2½" H)



Carved Cup/Lid Holder* Tangerine
KMK1008TG
11.4cm (4½" x 8" H)



Carved Tea/Sugar Packet Holder Espresso*
KMK1013ES
21.6cm (8½" x 9" x 2½" H)

KENNY MACK DESIGNS *coffee break*

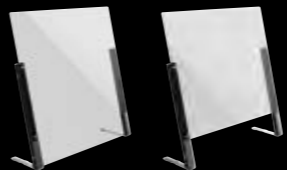
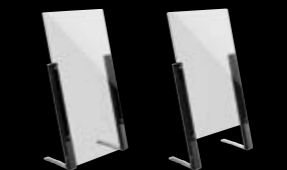

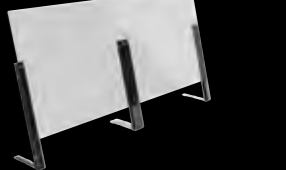
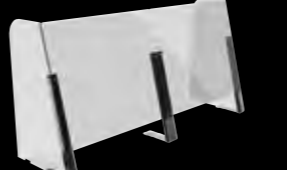
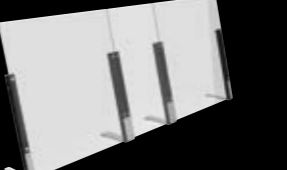
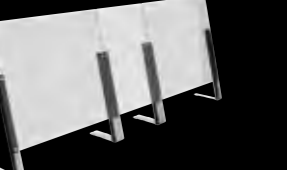
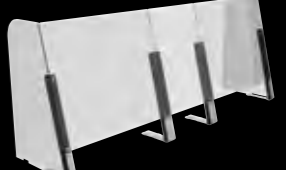





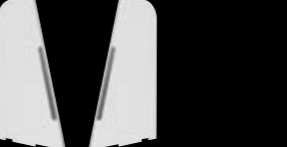



Mogogo's product ranges are fit to perform under high stress work environments, while also being designed for easy mobility with simple, interchangeable components. Mogogo offers a variety of product lines in order to accommodate each particular usage scenario. Realising that different events require different types of stations, each line has been carefully designed to serve a different purpose.

For more information contact marketing@steelite.com or to see the full collection visit www.steelite.com



Mogogo's new "Free Standing" V-Shield System was designed for safety, while ensuring function, quality and aesthetics were not sacrificed. It can be used on most existing flat surfaces of any length with features to turn corners and shield the ends. The V-Shield legs are equipped with magnets, notches and anti-slip pads for additional stability and a clean gap-free appearance. The system consists of two different sized guards with the option of a full or partially full length acrylic panel depending on the specific application.

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
|  |  |  |  |
| Wide Shield
MG CDVO 01CSAC 89.0cm (35")
Wide Shield With Opening
MG CDVO 01CSAS 89.0cm (35") | Narrow Shield
MG CDVO 02CSAC 50.0cm (20")
Narrow Shield With Opening
MG CDVO 02CSAS 50.0cm (20") | Double Wide Shield
MG CDVO 03CSAC 178.0cm (70") | Double Wide Shield With Opening
MG CDVO 03CSAS 178.0cm (70") |
|  |  |  |  |
| Double Wide Shield With Opening & End
MG CDVO 04CSAS 178.0cm (70") | Extra Wide Shield
MG CDVO 05CSAC 228.0cm (90") | Extra Wide Shield With Opening
MG CDVO 05CSAS 228.0cm (90") | Extra Wide Shield With Opening & End
MG CDVO 06CSAS 228.0cm (90") |
|  |  |  |  |
| Wide Acrylic Panel
MG SVSD PG0101
89.0cm x 91.0cm H (35" x 36" H) | Wide Acrylic Panel With Opening
MG SVSD PG0201
89.0cm x 75.0cm H (35" x 29½" H) | Narrow Acrylic Panel
MG SVSD PG0301
50.0cm x 91.0cm H (20" x 36" H) | Narrow Acrylic Panel With Opening
MG SVSD PG0401
50.0cm x 75.0cm H (20" x 29½" H) |
|  |  |  | |
| 1 Set Of 2 Acrylic Corner Panels & Metal Parts
MG SVSD SM0201
26.2cm x 90.0cm H (10" x 35½" H) | 1 Set Of 2 Acrylic End Panels & Metal Parts
MG SVSD SM0301
56.5cm x 90.0cm H (22¼" x 35½" H) | 1 Set Of 2 Legs Black Anodized & SS
MG SVSD SM0101
26.0cm x 62.0cm H (10" x 24" H) | |



buffet presentation reaching new heights

Handcrafted in the USA, these beautifully unique, vertical stands are like no other! Utilising mixed mediums of industrial pipe and wood, these display stands offer height and mobility for visually pleasing presentations. Available in three distinct finishes, the pipe arms are moveable and can be adjusted for a variety of display options. Great for a multitude of uses from coffee & tea service to pastries and fruit smoothies to small appetizers, you can accessorise your display stand with an unlimited variety of small plates, cups, dishes, etc. that Steelite has to offer.



NEW
3-Tier Stand With Pipe Legs
35.6cm x 66.0cm (D 14" x H 26")
Platforms:
35.6cm (14"), 25.4cm (10"), 20.3cm (8")
6525T204 Ebony
6525T200 Chestnut
6525T208 Aged White

NEW
Platform Stand With Pipe Legs
35.6cm x 17.1cm (D 14" H 6 3/4")
6525T202 Chestnut
6525T206 Ebony
6525T210 Aged White

NEW
3-Tier Stand
35.6cm x 52.7cm (D 14" H 20 3/4")
Platforms:
35.6cm (14"), 25.4cm (10"), 20.3cm (8")
6525T209 Aged White
6525T201 Chestnut
6525T205 Ebony

NEW
Platform Stand With Pipe Legs
35.6cm x 12.1cm (D 14" H 4 3/4")
6525T207 Ebony
6525T203 Chestnut
6525T211 Aged White



Display Stand
6525T072 35.5cm x 61.5cm H (14" x 24 1/4" H)
Gun Metal Pipes
Chestnut Stain Wood

Display Stand
6525T073 35.5cm x 61.5cm H (14" x 24 1/4" H)
White Pipes
Weathered White Wood

Display Stand
6525T074 35.5cm x 61.5cm H (14" x 24 1/4" H)
Gun Metal Pipes
Ebony Stain Wood

Wood Platform Dimensions:
Base 35.5cm (14") x 1, Platform 25.5cm (10") x 2, Platform 20.25cm (8") x 2, Platform 15.25cm (6") x 1, Light Assembly Required



elevate your presentation with seafood stands

Elevate your presentation with seafood stands by Williamsburg Metalworks. These unique, custom designed stands are made in the USA and provide versatility with their multi-tiered options. Made of highly durable, heavy gauge 18/8 stainless steel, these stands are easy to disassemble and are dishwasher safe. Bringing your presentations to new heights, it's the perfect solution for an impressive tabletop.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Blue Dapple
- Ceres Glass
- Aspen Blue



Black Powder Coated
3-Tier Seafood Stand
5856JX00
31.0cm x 39.4cm (h)
(12¼" x 15½" h)

W/Removable Drain Plates
Straight Sided
Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12")
Tier 2 - 25.4cm (10")
Tier 3 - 20.3cm (8")



Black Powder Coated
2-Tier Seafood Stand
5856JX01
31.0cm x 23.0cm (h)
(12¼" x 9" h)

W/Removable Drain Plates
Straight Sided
Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12")
Tier 2 - 25.4cm (10")



new culinary heights

Ultra modern risers by Roselli Design will take your buffet and tabletop presentation to new heights. Bright white porcelain risers will elevate both sweet and savoury culinary presentations. Designed with form and function in mind, these works of art can also be used as a platform centrepiece.



Coupe
E702 Small 24.0cm (w) x 11.5cm (h)
(9½" (w) x 4½" (h))



Square
E703 Large 37.0cm (w) x 20.25cm (h)
(14½" (w) x 8" (h))
E704 Medium 29.0cm (w) x 16.5cm (h)
(11½" (w) x 6½" (h))
E705 Small 24.0cm (w) x 11.5cm (h)
(9½" (w) x 4½" (h))



Round
E706 Large 37.0cm (w) x 20.25cm (h)
(14½" (w) x 8" (h))
E707 Medium 29.0cm (w) x 16.5cm (h)
(11½" (w) x 6½" (h))
E708 Small 24.0cm (w) x 11.5cm (h)
(9½" (w) x 4½" (h))



MELAMINE

Steelite International has further developed its offering of sourced products to bring exciting ranges of premium melamine displayware and dinnerware to the market. Responding to growing demand in the hospitality and retail markets for innovative display solutions Steelite International work with Southern Californian based partner company Elite Global Solutions to provide a stunning collection of outstanding quality melamine pieces.

Our Creations collections of products, available in various materials, from melamine to wood are designed by Steelite designers exclusively for Steelite International. These exclusive items can be identified by the Creations by Steelite backstamp which also identifies the origin source.

All our melamine dinnerware products are NSF & SGS approved chip and stain resistant, dishwasher safe and made to handle both hot and cold food.

creations
BY STEELITE

elite
Global Solutions



craft melamine extends to buffet service

Give your buffet an upgrade with these large melamine serving pieces from Creations. Designed to replicate our ever-popular Craft dinnerware collection, this melamine offering is made to withstand the rigours of foodservice and is dishwasher safe. Craft melamine has a neutral colour palette that blends well with existing service items, providing the opportunity for customers to create a personalised and on-trend presentation.



Extra Large Round Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL863
38.1cm x 15.2cm H (15" x 6" H)
11.8Ltr (12½qts)



Large Round Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL862
33.0cm x 12.7cm H (13" x 5" H)
7.6Ltr (8qts)



Medium Round Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL861
27.9cm x 10.2cm H (11" x 4" H)
3.8Ltr (4qts)



Small Round Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL864
22.9cm x 7.6cm H (9" x 3" H)
2.1Ltr (2¼qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL866
38.1cm x 8.3cm H (15" x 3¼" H)
4.7Ltr (5qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL865
34.3cm x 7.6cm H (13½" x 3" H)
2.8Ltr (3qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL867
25.4cm x 3.8cm H (10" x 1½" H)
0.9Ltr (1qts)



Medium Round Platter **NEW**
68A632EL860
33.0cm x 5.1cm H (13" x 2" H)
3.3Ltr (3½qts)



Rectangle Platter 1/1
68A416EL591
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Rectangle Platter 1/2
68A416EL593
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Rectangle Platter 1/3
68A416EL595
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4
68A416EL597
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅜")



Plate Coupe
68A540EL043 25.4cm (10")
68A540EL788 21.0cm (8¼")
68A540EL318 16.2cm (6⅜")



Oval Coupe Plate
68A540EL571
32.4cm x 22.2cm (12¾" x 8¾")
Oval Plate
68A540EL783
26.0cm x 19.7cm (10¼" x 7¾")



Pasta/Soup Bowl
68A540EL603
22.8cm (9") 36.0cl (12.17oz)



Bowl
68A540EL574
21.3cm (8⅜") 120.0cl (40½oz)
68A540EL041
18.1cm (7⅛") 70.0cl (23¾oz)
68A540EL040
14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (13¾oz)



Square
68A540EL790 22.8cm (9")
68A540EL787 17.8cm (7")
68A540EL791 12.7cm (5")



Ramekin
68A540EL786
9.5cm (3¾") 12.0cl (4oz)



fast casual melamine

Create a memorable presentation with Pompeii. This unique melamine dinnerware is great for fast casual dining and works well in any environment - from farm-to-table to Greek to Italian and more. With a lighter weight and higher durability than traditional tableware, Pompeii has a great price point and adds the perfect pop of colour to your tabletop.

melamine with convenient stackability

A great addition to the Creations Melamine collection is Cali. Designed for stacking, these bowls are perfectly sized to fit in the wooden Rantang Carrier for ease of service. Ideal for small appetizers, sides, desserts and more, Cali is available in four colours and features a versatile stacking lid to keep your dishes covered.

harbor

redwood

black

white



Stack Plate
7179TM501
15.9cm x 2.2cm H
(6¼" x 7/8" H)

Stack Bowl
7179TM500
15.9cm x 4.8cm H
(6¼" x 17/8" H)
59.1cl (20oz)

Stack Plate
7180TM501
15.9cm x 2.2cm H
(6¼" x 7/8" H)

Stack Bowl
7180TM500
15.9cm x 4.8cm H
(6¼" x 17/8" H)
59.1cl (20oz)

Stack Plate
7181TM501
15.9cm x 2.2cm H
(6¼" x 7/8" H)

Stack Bowl
7181TM500
15.9cm x 4.8cm H
(6¼" x 17/8" H)
59.1cl (20oz)

Stack Plate
7182TM501
15.9cm x 2.2cm H
(6¼" x 7/8" H)

Stack Bowl
7182TM500
15.9cm x 4.8cm H
(6¼" x 17/8" H)
59.1cl (20oz)

slate



Plate **NEW**
7184TM075 27.94cm (11")
7184TM074 22.86cm (9")
7184TM073 16.5cm (6½")



Platter **NEW**
7184TM076
35.6cm x 20.3cm (14" x 8")



Bowl **NEW**
7184TM072
23.81cm (9½") 136.0cl (46oz)



Bowl **NEW**
7184TM071 17.78cm (7") 85.76cl (29oz)
7184TM070 13.97cm (5½") 37.7cl (12¾oz)
7184TM069 9.52cm (3¾") 14.78cl (5oz)

stone



Plate
7194TM075 27.94cm (11")
7194TM074 22.86cm (9")
7194TM073 16.5cm (6½")



Platter **NEW**
7194TM076
35.6cm x 20.3cm (14" x 8")



Bowl
7194TM072
23.81cm (9½") 136.0cl (46oz)



Bowl
7194TM071 17.78cm (7") 85.76cl (29oz)
7194TM070 13.97cm (5½") 37.7cl (12¾oz)
7194TM069 9.52cm (3¾") 14.78cl (5oz)



simply functional melamine

Outdoor and casual dining just got easier with Creations Nu Bento Box. Made of versatile melamine, these vessels have functional square and round inserts that are perfect for sides and sauces, as well as lids that make them ideal for stacking. Each box is designed with a separate compartment for flatware, making delivery clean and simple.



Nu Bento Box Grey and White
7193TM100
26.7 x 25.5 x 7.0cm h
(10½" x 10" x 2¾" h)



Nu Bento Box White
7193TM101
26.7 x 25.5 x 7.0cm h
(10½" x 10" x 2¾" h)



Bento Box Lid Grey
7193TM102
26.7 x 25.5 x 2.2cm h
(10½" x 10" x ⅞" h)



Bento Box Lid White
7193TM105
26.7 x 25.5 x 2.2cm h
(10½" x 10" x ⅞" h)



Square Insert Bowl White
7193TM103
7.6 x 7.6 x 3.8cm h
(3" x 3" x 1½" h) 13.3cl (4½oz)



Round Insert Bowl White
7193TM104
7.6 x 7.6 x 3.8cm h
(3" x 3" x 1½" h) 10.4cl (3½oz)

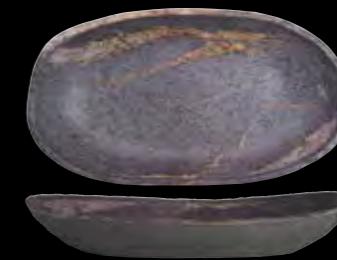


long-lasting & robust

Reminiscent of a deep blue sky and rocky mountain hillside is the Quarry collection by Creations Melamine. These hearty platters and bowls feature a unique, stone-like decal on a highly durable melamine body and are ideally sized to meet the needs of any buffet presentation.



Bowl
7192TM302
37.5 x 32.1 x 9.2cm (14¾" x 12⅝" x 3⅝")
520.5cl (5½ qts)



Bowl
7192TM301
43.2 x 24.1 x 7.6cm (17" x 9½" x 3")
260.2cl (2¾ qts)



Square Bowl
7192TM300
26.03 x 24.8 x 7.6cm (10¼" x 9¾" x 3")
189cl (2 qts)



V Shape Bowl
7192TM303
25.1 x 25.1 x 15.6cm (9⅞" x 9⅞" x 6⅞")
402.2cl (4¼ qts)



Platter
7192TM304
45.7 x 22.9 x 3.8cm (18" x 9" x 1½")



CREATIONS MELAMINE *granite*

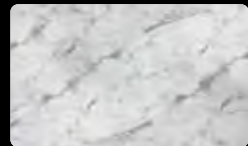


GN 1/4 Salad Container
68A607EL686
GN 1/4 Salad Container Lid
68A607EL687

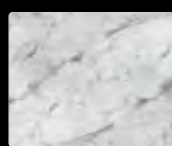


GN 2/4 Salad Container
68A607EL688
530 x 162 x 22.2mm (21" x 6³/₈"")
GN 2/4 Salad Container Lid
68A607EL690

CREATIONS MELAMINE *marble*



GN 1/1 Rectangular Tray
68A600EL590
530 x 325 x 22.2mm (21" x 12³/₄"")



GN 1/2 Rectangular Tray
68A600EL592
325 x 265 x 22.2mm (12³/₄" x 10¹/₂"")



GN 1/3 Rectangular Tray
68A600EL594
325 x 176 x 22.2mm (12³/₄" x 7"")



GN 2/4 Rectangular Tray
68A600EL596
530 x 162 x 22.2mm (21" x 6³/₈"")

CREATIONS MELAMINE *concrete*



GN 1/1 Rectangular Tray
68A601EL590
530 x 325 x 22.2mm (21" x 12³/₄"")



GN 1/2 Rectangular Tray
68A601EL592
325 x 265 x 22.2mm (12³/₄" x 10¹/₂"")



GN 1/3 Rectangular Tray
68A601EL594
325 x 176 x 22.2mm (12³/₄" x 7"")



GN 2/4 Rectangular Tray
68A601EL596
530 x 162 x 22.2mm (21" x 6³/₈"")

CREATIONS MELAMINE *white wash*



GN 1/1 Rectangular Tray
68A276EL590
530 x 325 x 22.2mm (21" x 12³/₄"")



GN 1/2 Rectangular Tray
68A276EL592
325 x 265 x 22.2mm (12³/₄" x 10¹/₂"")



GN 1/3 Rectangular Tray
68A276EL594
325 x 176 x 22.2mm (12³/₄" x 7"")



GN 2/4 Rectangular Tray
68A276EL596
530 x 162 x 22.2mm (21" x 6³/₈"")

CREATIONS MELAMINE *spiral*



Rectangle Platter 1/1
68A418EL591
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12³/₄"")



Rectangle Platter 1/2
68A418EL593
325mm x 265mm (12³/₄" x 10¹/₂"")



Rectangle Platter 1/3
68A418EL595
325mm x 176mm (12³/₄" x 7"")



Rectangle Platter 2/4
68A418EL597
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6³/₈"")

CREATIONS MELAMINE *white*



Rectangle Platter 1/1
68A417EL591
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12³/₄"")



Rectangle Platter 1/2
68A417EL593
325mm x 265mm (12³/₄" x 10¹/₂"")



Rectangle Platter 1/3
68A417EL595
325mm x 176mm (12³/₄" x 7"")



Rectangle Platter 2/4
68A417EL597
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6³/₈"")

CREATIONS MELAMINE *slate*



Rectangle Platter 1/1
68A415EL591
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12³/₄"")



Rectangle Platter 1/2
68A415EL593
325mm x 265mm (12³/₄" x 10¹/₂"")



Rectangle Platter 1/3
68A415EL595
325mm x 176mm (12³/₄" x 7"")



Rectangle Platter 2/4
68A415EL597
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6³/₈"")





CREATIONS MELAMINE *stands*



Gastronorm Narrow Stand
68A414EL695
7.5cm x 8.3cm H (3" x 3¼")



Gastronorm Narrow Stand
68A414EL696
7.5cm x 5.8cm H (3" x 2¼")



Gastronorm Stand
68A414EL612 9.0cm (3½") H



Gastronorm Stand
68A414EL613 5.7cm (2¼") H

CREATIONS MELAMINE *driftwood*



Flat Tray 1/1
68A351EL590
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Flat Tray 1/2
68A351EL592
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



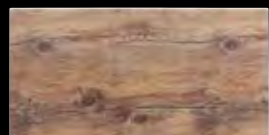
Flat Tray 1/3
68A351EL594
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Flat Tray 2/4
68A351EL596
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅜")



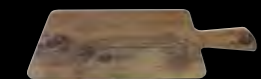
Rectangular
68A351EL455
61.0 x 38.1 x 1.5cm (24" x 15" x 5/8" H)



Rectangular
68A351EL621
50.8 x 25.4 x 1.5cm (20" x 10" x 5/8" H)



Square
68A351EL453
25.4cm x 1.5cm (10" x 5/8" H)



Rectangle Serving Board
68A351EL614
30.0cm x 18.0cm (11¾" x 7")



Rectangle Serving Board
68A351EL621
27.0cm x 14.0cm (10½" x 5½")



Round Serving Board
68A351EL709 34.0cm (13½")
68A351EL608 30.0cm dia (12" dia)
68A351EL620 23.0cm dia (9" dia)

CREATIONS MELAMINE *covers*



Cover 1/1
6470ML10
536 x 331 x 91.5mm (21" x 13" x 3½")



Cover 1/2
6470ML11
331 x 271 x 91.5mm (13" x 10⅞" x 3½")



Cover 1/3
6470ML12
331 x 182 x 91.5mm (13" x 7⅞" x 3½")



Cover 2/4
6470ML13
536 x 168 x 91.5mm (21" x 6⅞" x 3½")

NEW CREATIONS MELAMINE *cloche & domes*



Clear Polycrystal Cloche **NEW**
7100DR047 14.0cm (5½")
Compatible with Maham Studio
Spice Pedestal



Polycrystal 12" Dome Cover **NEW**
7100DR065 25.0cm H (9.8" H)



Polycrystal 12" Dome Cover **NEW**
7100DR064 23.1cm H (9.1" H)



Dome Cover
6471ML15 29.0cm (11½")
Compatible with Round Risers



CREATIONS MELAMINE *sheer*



Bowl
68A425EL588
30.0cm x 14.0cm H (11¾" x 5½")



Bowl
68A425EL589
38.0cm x 17.5cm H (12" x 7")



Bowl
68A426EL588
30.0cm x 14.0cm H (11¾" x 5½")



Bowl
68A426EL589
38.0cm x 17.5cm H (12" x 7")

CREATIONS MELAMINE *freedom*

The Freedom range spans Performance and Melamine. For the full selection visit page 137.

● BLUE: 68A534 ● YELLOW: 68A535



Freedom Plate
EL677 25.0cm (10")



Plate
EL668 23.0cm (9")

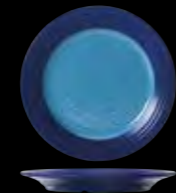


Plate
EL667 16.5cm (6½")



Bowl
EL669 20.3cm (8")



Plate
EL707 28.0cm Dia (11")



Plate
EL706 23.0cm Dia (9")



Plate
68A451EL705 16.5cm Dia (6½")



Large Oval Platter
EL703 40.0cm x 24.2cm
(16" x 9½")



Large Oval Bowl
EL702
40.0 x 24.0 x 10.0cm H
(16" x 9½" x 4")



Deep Salad Bowl
68A451EL700
30.0cm x 14.0cm H (12" x 5½")



Large Deep Bowl
EL701
25.0cm x 11.0cm H
(10" x 4¼")



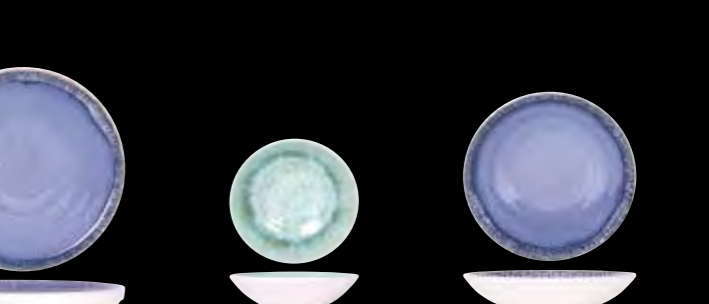
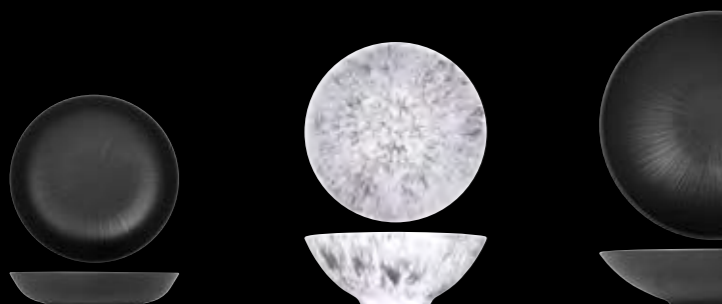
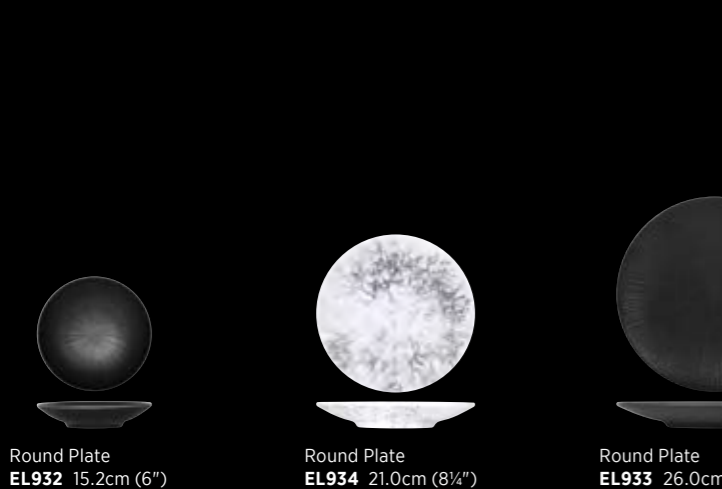
Medium Deep Bowl
EL704
18.0cm x 7.8cm H
(7" x 3")



Small Deep Bowl
68A451EL708
13.0cm x 5.3cm H
(5" x 2")

The Scape range spans Performance, Glass and Melamine. For the full selection visit page 106.

● WHITE: 68A451 ● PAPYRUS: 68A452



Coupe Bowl
EL936
22.4cm (8⁷/₈"") 106.0cl (36oz)

Round Bowl
EL937
24.1cm (9¹/₂"") 198.0cl (67oz)

Round Bowl
EL938
30.5cm (12"") 254.0cl (86oz)

Square Chip and Dip Plate
EL939
22.9cm x 20.3cm (9" x 8")
4.4cl (1.5oz)

Round Chip and Dip Plate
EL940
24.1cm x 20.3cm (9¹/₂" x 8")
4.4cl (1.5oz)

Round Plate
EL941 13.3cm (5¹/₄"")


Round Plate
EL942 20.3cm (8"")

Round Plate
EL943 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")


Round Bowl
EL944
17.1cm dia. (6³/₄"")
47.3cl (16oz)

Round Bowl
EL945
22.9cm dia. (9"")
106.5cl (36oz)







Two-Tone Sauce Dish
68A525EL711
8.25 x 6.35 x 2.5cm h
(3¼" x 2½" x 1" h)




Square Two-Tone Plate
68A525EL712
12.7cm sq x 1.9cm (5" sq x ¾" h)




Rectangular Two-Tone Plate
68A525EL713
23.0 x 12.7 x 2.5cm h (9" x 5" x 1" h)




Chopsticks
68A380EL555 27.0cm (10½")
Chopstick Rest
68A380EL717 42.0mm dia




Round Two-Tone Bowl
68A525EL715
11.0cm x 6.4cm h (4¼" dia x 2½" h)



Round Two-Tone Bowl
68A525EL716
23.0cm x 6.35cm h (9" dia x 2½" h)



Bento Box
68A525EL645
28.0 x 21.6 x 5.0cm h (11" x 8½" x 2" h)



Lid for Bento Box
68A525EL672
28.0 x 21.6 x 2.8cm h (11" x 8½" x 1⅛" h)

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *pebble creek*



Bowl
6824EL040
14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (15oz)



Bowl
6824EL041
18.1cm (7⅞") 59.0cl (20oz)



Bowl
6825EL040
14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (15oz)



Bowl
6825EL041
18.1cm (7⅞") 59.0cl (20oz)



Bowl
6826EL040
14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (15oz)



Bowl
6826EL041
18.1cm (7⅞") 59.0cl (20oz)



Bowl
6827EL040
14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (15oz)



Bowl
6827EL041
18.1cm (7⅞") 59.0cl (20oz)

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *illogical*



Sauce Bowl
68A065EL721
10.0cm x 3.8cm (4" Dia x 1½" h)



Frying Pan
68A065EL720
9.5cm x 3.8cm (3¾" Dia x 1½" h)
17.0cl (6oz)
68A065EL719
8.25cm x 3.0cm (3¼" Dia x 1¼" h)
11.3cl (4oz)
68A065EL718
7.0cm x 2.5cm (2¾" Dia x 1" h)
5.7cl (2oz)

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *must haves*





● BLACK: 6818 ● WHITE: 6819

Ramekin
EL032 5.4cm (2⅞") 3.0cl (1oz)
EL033 6.6cm (2⅝") 6.0cl (2oz)
EL034 9.5cm (3¾") 12.0cl (4oz)

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *hot cha cha*



Oval Platter
6841EL216
32.4 x 22.2 x 3.2cm
(12¾" x 8¾" x 1¼" H)



Oval Platter
6841EL218
37.7 x 29.6 x 3.2cm
(14⅞" x 11⅝" x 1¼" H)



Large Round Platter
6841EL176
47.6cm x 8.3cm (18¾" x 3¼" H)



Round Plate
6841EL108
22.9cm x 2.2cm (9" x ⅞" H)



Round Plate
6841EL109
30.5cm x 4.1cm (12" x 1⅝" H)



Small Round Bowl
6841EL298
18.8cm x 8.9cm (7⅝" x 3½" H)



Round Bowl
6841EL103
20.0cm x 6.0cm (8" x 2⅜" H)



Round Bowl
6841EL301
33.0cm x 8.6cm (13" x 3⅜" H)



ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *rubber pedestal*



Stand
6829EL058
17.8 x 15.2 x 5.1cm (7" x 6" x 2")



Stand
6829EL059
17.8 x 15.2 x 7.6cm (7" x 6" x 3")



Stand
6829EL060
17.8 x 15.2 x 10.2cm (7" x 6" x 4")



Stand
6829EL061
17.8 x 15.2 x 12.7cm (7" x 6" x 5")



Stand
6829EL062
17.8 x 15.2 x 15.2cm (7" x 6" x 6")



Round Stand
6829EL064
15.2 x 17.8 x 5.1cm (6" x 7" x 2")



Round Stand
6829EL065
15.2 x 17.8 x 7.6cm (6" x 7" x 3")



Round Stand
6829EL066
15.2 x 17.8 x 10.2cm (6" x 7" x 4")

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *risers*



Round Pedestal Top
68A340EL566 29.0cm (11½")



Pedestal for Round Top
68A340EL567 7.6cm (3" H)



Pedestal for Round Top
68A340EL568 12.7cm (5" H)



Pedestal for Round Top
68A340EL569 17.8cm (7" H)



CREATIONS *dome cover*



Dome Cover
6471ML15 29.0cm (11½")
Compatible with Round Risers

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *tag holders & clips*



Spiral Sign Holder
68A374EL536
6.0cm x 7.6cm (2⅜" x 3" h)



Spiral Sign Holder
68A374EL537
6.0cm x 12.7cm (2⅜" x 5" h)



Ring Clip
68A375EL538
5.0cm x 10.2cm (2" x 4" h)



Ring Clip
68A375EL539
5.0cm x 15.25cm (2" x 6" h)



Clip-on Spring Sign Holder
68A373EL541
7.6cm x 10.16cm (3" x 4" h)

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *foundations*



Small White Utensil/Sauce Pot
6860EL524 9.5cm H x 11.5cm dia
(4½" x 3¾") 45.0cl (16oz)



White Utensil/Sauce Pot
6860EL513 14.0cm H x 11.5cm dia
(5½" x 4½") 70.0cl (25oz)



Black Scalloped Tong
6812EL540 (9½")



Solid Spoon
6812EL027 30.5cm (12")



Solid Spoon
6813EL027 30.5cm (12")



Solid Spoon
6814EL027 30.5cm (12")



Solid Spoon
6815EL027 30.5cm (12")



Slotted Spoon
6812EL028 30.5cm (12")



Slotted Spoon
6813EL028 30.5cm (12")



Slotted Spoon
6814EL028 30.5cm (12")



Slotted Spoon
6815EL028 30.5cm (12")



- Soup Spoon
6834EL076 3.6cm (5³/₈"")
- Bowl
6834EL078 24.8cm (9³/₈"")
118.0cl (41oz)
- Bowl
6834EL079 31.4cm (12³/₈"")
95.0cl (33oz)
- Bowl
6834EL143 21.0cm x 8.0cm
(7" x 3")
83.0cl (29oz)
- Bowl
6834EL080 18.1cm (7¹/₈"")
101.0cl (35oz)
- Bowl
6834EL081 24.1cm (9⁷/₁₆"")
95.0cl (33oz)
- Soup Bowl
6834EL083 10.5cm (4¹/₈"")
27.0cl (9oz)
- Bowl
6834EL089 11.4cm (4¹/₂"")
24.0cl (8oz)
- Sauce Bowl
6834EL090 11.4cm (4¹/₂"")
18.0cl (6oz)
- Bowl
6834EL093 9.5cm (3³/₄"")
12.0cl (4oz)
- Plate
6834EL085 25.7cm (10¹/₈"")
- Platter
6834EL086 31.1cm x 21.5cm
(12¹/₄" x 8¹/₂"")
- Platter
6834EL087 37.8cm x 30.1cm
(14⁷/₈" x 11⁷/₈"")
- Tray Rectangle
6834EL084 27.6cm x 11.7cm
(10⁷/₈" x 4⁵/₈"")
- Tray Rectangle
6834EL095 22.9cm x 9.5cm
(9" x 3³/₄"")
- Dish
6834EL091 9.2cm x 7.0cm
(3⁵/₈" x 2³/₄"")
5.0cl (1.75oz)
- 2 Compartment Tray
6834EL092 13.6cm x 8.5cm
(5³/₈" x 3³/₈"")
- 3 Compartment Tray
6834EL082 19.0cm x 8.0cm
(7⁵/₈" x 3¹/₄"")
- Towel Plate
6834EL094 16.9cm x 4.4cm
(6¹¹/₁₆" x 1³/₄"")



- Soup Spoon
6835EL076 13.6cm (5³/₈"")
- Bowl
6835EL079 31.4cm (12³/₈"")
95.0cl (33oz)
- Bowl
6835EL081 24.1cm (9⁷/₁₆"")
95.0cl (33oz)
- Bowl
6835EL089 11.4cm (4¹/₂"")
24.0cl (8oz)
- Sauce Bowl
6835EL090 11.4cm (4¹/₂"")
18.0cl (6oz)
- Bowl
6835EL093 9.5cm (3³/₄"")
12.0cl (4oz)
- Plate
6835EL085 25.7cm (10¹/₈"")
- Platter
6835EL086 31.1cm x 21.5cm
(12¹/₄" x 8¹/₂"")
- Tray Rectangle
6835EL084 27.6cm x 11.7cm
(10⁷/₈" x 4⁵/₈"")
- Dish
6835EL091 9.2cm x 7.0cm
(3⁵/₈" x 2³/₄"")
5.0cl (1.75oz)

WILLOW

		C1200	C1205	C1201	C1203	C1212	C1213	C1202
ITEM CODES								
C1192		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C1193		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-

SPYRO

		C986	C993	C994	C987	C999	C995	C746	C737
ITEM CODES									
C985		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
C991		-	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓

ALVO

		C531	C514	C511	C512	C687	C686
ITEM CODES							
C518		✓	✓	✓	✓	Monaco item C687 fits this saucer	Monaco item C686 fits this saucer

BIANCO

		C431	C438	C334	C411	C412	C687	C686
ITEM CODES								
C418		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Monaco item C687 fits this saucer	Monaco item C686 fits this saucer

MONACO

		C1114	C174	C173	C172	C152	C189	C190	C331	C332	C333	C338
ITEM CODES												
C1115		✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C168		-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C167		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C318		-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	-	✓
C317		-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	✓	-

MONACO

		C399	C334	C687	C686	C248	C249	C311	C312	C326	C329	C489
ITEM CODES												
C168		-	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-
C167		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
C318		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-
C317		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	✓

SHEER

		C639	C638	C637	C622
ITEM CODES					
C636		✓	✓	-	-
C635		-	-	✓	✓



steelite performance compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

ASTERIA

ITEM CODES	0623	0624	0559	0560
X0042	✓	✓	-	-
X0043	-	-	-	-
0637	-	-	✓	-
0638	-	-	-	✓

NYX

ITEM CODES	0623	0624	0559	0560
X0042	✓	✓	-	-
X0043	-	-	-	-
0637	-	-	✓	-
0638	-	-	-	✓

AURORA VESUVIUS & VESUVIUS SAUCERS / MADE to ORDER*

ITEM CODES	X0019*	X0021	X0023*	0623	0624	0626	0633*	0628*
X0042	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	-	Fits 0829	Fits 0829
X0043	-	-	✓	-	-	✓		

AURORA REVOLUTION & REVOLUTION SAUCERS / MADE to ORDER*

ITEM CODES	X0019*	X0021	X0023*	0623	0624	0626	0633*	0628*
X0042	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	-	-	-
X0043	-	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-
0829*	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓

REVOLUTION

ITEM CODES	X0019	X0021	X0023	0592
X0042	✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges
X0043	-	-	✓	

URBAN

ITEM CODES	X0019	X0021	X0023	0592
X0042	✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges
X0043	-	-	✓	

BEAD

ITEM CODES	X0130	X0131	X0132	X0135	X0133	X0134	X0137	X0138	X0136
X0110	✓	✓	-	✓	✓ Also fits 0158	-	-	✓ Also fits 0225, 0158	✓ Also fits 0225
X0111	-	-	✓	-	-	✓ Also fits 0165	✓	-	-

steelite performance compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

LIV

ITEM CODES	X0018	X0019	X0020	X0021	X0022	X0023	X0010
X0042	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
X0043	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-

DAPPLES

ITEM CODES	X0018	X0019	X0020	X0021	X0022	X0023	0592	0379	X0010
X0042	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges	Mix with saucer 0225, 0360 in other ranges	✓
X0043	-	-	-	-	-	✓			-

CRAFT

ITEM CODES	0188	0217	0234	0150	0152	0189	0190	0592	0525
0225	✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
0158	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓
0165	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-

TERRAMESA

ITEM CODES	0189	0190	0592	0598
0158	✓	-	✓	✓
0165	-	✓	-	-






TASTE






ITEM CODES	0622	0623	0624	0625	0626	0559	0560	0633	0628	0598
X0042	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
X0043	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0158	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓
0165	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0218	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
0637	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-
0638	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
0829	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-






steelite performance compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

SIMPLICITY

ITEM CODES		0150	0152	0189	0190	0188	0217	0230	0234	0154	0216
0225		✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0158		-	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-
0165		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-
0218		-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓
0360		-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓

ITEM CODES		0404	0403	0592	0593	0594	0527	0528	0183	0349	0346
0225		✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
0158		-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓
0165		-	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-
0218		-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-
0360		-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	✓	-

ITEM CODES		0182	0379	0126	0121	0115	0119	0836	0837	0838
0225		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
0158		✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
0165		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0218		✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0360		✓	✓	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓



A
 Accessories..... 189, 278
 Adelaide..... 178
 Alison..... 242
 Alma..... 194
 Alumina Vitrified..... 26
 Alvo..... 48
 Amber..... 63, 67
 Anfora..... 192
 Antoinette..... 44
 Apple..... 95
 Arden..... 262
 Asian..... 168
 Aspen Everclear Drinkware... 208
 Asteria..... 54
 Atelier..... 184
 Aurora Revolution..... 68
 Aurora Vesuvius..... 58
 Avery..... 246
 Avina..... 249
 Axis..... 39
 Azure..... 31
 Azure Blue..... 201

B
 Baguette..... 258
 Bakeware..... 278
 Bead..... 82
 Bead Band..... 86
 Bead Wash..... 84
 Bespoke Badges..... 138
 Bianco..... 50
 Birch..... 179
 Black..... 87, 312, 322
 Black Granite..... 279
 Black Marble..... 322
 Blue..... 101, 103, 137, 197, 320
 Blue Dapple..... 114
 Blue Lagoon..... 197
 Bluestone..... 69, 77, 81
 Bone China..... 140
 Bronzed Granite..... 279
 Brown..... 102, 103
 Brown Dapple..... 112
 Bryce..... 243
 Bud..... 263
 Buffet..... 288
 Burnished Gold..... 154
 Burnt Emerald..... 61, 67

C
 Café Porcelain..... 188
 Cali..... 312
 Cameron..... 300
 Capellastack..... 220
 Cardamom..... 191
 Carolyn..... 239
 Carve..... 210

Catherine Hurand..... 198
 Ceres..... 200
 Charcoal Dapple..... 110
 Classic White..... 158
 Cloche..... 319
 Coffee Break..... 301
 Concrete..... 316
 Contour..... 40
 Cookware..... 130, 278
 Contour Noir..... 274
 Coral..... 197
 Coupe White..... 160
 Covers..... 319
 Crackle Black..... 93
 Crackle Grey..... 93
 Craft..... 94
 Craft (Melamine)..... 104, 310
 Craft Cookware..... 103
 Creations Glass..... 35, 108, 202
 Creations Melamine..... 310
 Creations Metal..... 280
 Creations Wood..... 282
 Cutlery..... 234

D
 Da Vinci..... 231
 Design + Contemporary..... 224
 Diamond..... 142, 214
 Display Stands..... 304
 Distinction..... 26
 Distressed Briar..... 250
 Dome Cover..... 319, 326
 Drift..... 277
 Driftwood..... 318
 Drinkware..... 208
 Duke..... 144
 D.W. Haber..... 290

E
 Elite Global Solutions..... 322
 Essence..... 182
 Estate..... 247

F
 Float..... 39
 Float Glass..... 39, 207
 Folio..... 236, 278
 Forager..... 172
 Foundations..... 327
 Freedom..... 136
 Freedom (Melamine)..... 137, 320
 FreeStyle..... 116
 Fulton Vintage..... 251
 Fulton Vintage Copper..... 250
 Fusion..... 292

G
 Galet..... 187
 Gatsby..... 152
 Glass Dinnerware..... 198
 Granite..... 71, 75, 79, 316
 Green..... 101, 103

H
 Harbor..... 312
 Hartman..... 241
 Hermosa..... 322
 Honeybourne..... 264
 Hot Cha Cha..... 325
 Hydraulic Chafers..... 296

I
 Illogical..... 324
 Indigo..... 187
 Indigo Blue..... 201, 323
 Ink..... 90
 Iona..... 265

J
 Jade..... 73, 77, 81
 Jean Dubost..... 254

K
 Karma..... 324
 Kenny Mack Designs..... 298
 Kingham..... 259
 Koto..... 42

L
 Laguiole..... 254
 Lapis..... 59, 67
 Legacy Blue..... 91
 Legacy Ginger..... 91
 Legacy Teal..... 91
 Lichen..... 187
 Licorice..... 99
 LiV..... 132
 Logan..... 240
 Luna..... 207

M
 Maham Studio..... 190
 Malvern..... 260
 Marble..... 316
 Marnee..... 248
 Maroon..... 87
 Melamine..... 308
 Miscellaneous..... 166
 Mist..... 30
 Mocha..... 125
 Modern-Twist..... 286
 Mogogo..... 302
 Monaco..... 36
 Monet..... 323

Moresque..... 146
 Must Haves..... 324
 Mustard..... 125

N
 Neo..... 40
 Nomad Blue..... 91
 Nomad Sand..... 91
 Nordic..... 118, 216
 Norton..... 266
 Nu Bento..... 314
 Nyx..... 56

O
 Olive..... 125
 Origin..... 251

P
 Palm..... 267
 Palm Leaf..... 197
 Papyrus..... 109, 321
 Pebble Creek..... 325
 Performance..... 52
 Pier..... 175, 177
 Pink Peppercorn..... 191
 Pirouette..... 242
 Placemats..... 287
 Pockets..... 207
 Pompeii..... 313
 Porcelain..... 170
 Porcini..... 99
 The Potters Collection..... 174
 Powder White..... 201
 President & Banqueting..... 164
 Puebla..... 196

Q
 Quadro..... 40
 Quarry..... 315
 Quinton..... 261

R
 Radford..... 268
 Rantang Carrier..... 283
 Raspberry..... 97
 Redwood..... 312
 Reed..... 156
 Rene Ozorio..... 180
 Resin..... 298
 Revolution..... 74
 Revolution Edge..... 78
 Rio..... 134
 Rio Blue..... 135, 137
 Rio Green..... 135, 137
 Rio Pink..... 135, 137
 Rio Yellow..... 135, 137
 Ripple..... 207
 Risers..... 326

Robert Gordon..... 170
 Robert Welch..... 256
 Rockpool..... 207
 Rose Quartz..... 65, 67
 Roselli Risers..... 307
 Rubber Pedestal..... 326
 RW2..... 270

S
 Saffron..... 191
 Sage..... 85
 Sand Dune..... 197
 Sandstone..... 75, 79, 271
 Scape..... 106
 Scape (Glass)..... 108, 205
 Scape (Melamine)..... 109, 321
 Scoop Bowls..... 299
 Sea Moss..... 323
 Sea Salt..... 191
 Seafood Stands..... 306
 Sheer..... 40, 320
 Slate..... 187, 313, 317
 Shikku..... 206
 Signature..... 276
 Signature Collection..... 142
 Simplicity..... 126
 Simplicity Teapot Infuser..... 129
 Skye..... 272
 Smoke..... 89
 Smoked..... 35, 106, 201, 205
 Snipe Deco..... 162
 Spice..... 190
 Spiral..... 317
 Spiro..... 150
 Spyro..... 46
 Stands..... 319
 Stanton..... 273
 Steak Knives..... 252, 254
 Stone..... 313
 Stoneware..... 192
 Storm..... 175, 177
 Strahl..... 218
 Sultan's Garden..... 148
 Summit..... 212

T
 Table Runners..... 287
 Tacana Azul..... 195
 Tag Holders & Clips..... 327
 Taste..... 120
 Taste Glass..... 121
 Terracotta..... 102, 103
 Terramesa..... 124
 Thrill..... 232
 Touchless Tap..... 291
 Trattoria..... 275
 Trivets..... 287
 Truffle..... 85

U
 Urban..... 88
 Utensil/Sauce Pot..... 327

V
 V-Shield..... 303
 Varick..... 188, 244
 Venus..... 201
 Vesuvius..... 66
 Vitrified Stoneware..... 190
 Vivaldi..... 222
 Vortex..... 232

W
 Wabi Sabi..... 186
 Wave..... 299
 Wheat..... 125
 White..... 100, 103, 109, 312, 317, 321, 323
 White Wash..... 316
 Whiteware Collection..... 158
 Whitfield..... 238
 William Edwards..... 140
 Williamsburg Metalworks..... 306
 Willow..... 28
 Willow (Glass)..... 35, 205

Y
 Yellow..... 137, 320

Z
 Zen..... 328

United Kingdom &

Republic of Ireland
Steelite International Ltd
Orme Street
Stoke-on-Trent
ST6 3RB, England
Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000
Fax +44 (0)1782 819 926
Email headoffice@steelite.com

London Showroom

Steelite International Ltd
75 Wells Street
2nd Floor South
London, W1T 3QH
Telephone +44 (0)1782 249 599
Email london@steelite.com

United States of America

Steelite International USA Inc
154 Keystone Drive
New Castle, PA 16105
Telephone +1724 856 4900
Fax +1724 856 7924
Email usa@steelite.com

Benelux

Steelite International Benelux BV
's Gravelandseweg 258
3125 BK Schiedam
Nederland
Telephone +31 (0)20 617 5915
Email info@steelite.nl

Germany

Steelite International
Deutschland GmbH
Philipp-Reis-Straße 16
64404 Bickenbach
Telephone +49 (0)6257 61950
Fax +49 (0)6257 7944
Email germany@steelite.com

France

Telephone +33 682 574 291
Email france@steelite.com

Italy

Telephone +39 0522 902051
Fax +39 0522 902017
Email italy@steelite.com

Portugal

Telephone +351 918 550 429
Fax +351 211 541 022
Email portugal@steelite.com

Scandinavia

Telephone +46 730 322 818
Email scandinavia@steelite.com

Spain

Steelite International Spain
Médico Andrés Boldó, 2
03005 Alicante
Telephone +34 966 590 300
Email spain@steelite.com

Russia, Central & Eastern Europe

CECUK Ltd
Coleridge House, Suite 47
2-3 Coleridge Gardens
London
NW6 3QH
Telephone 0044 207 435 9033
Mobile 00777 613 5088
Email rcee@steelite.com

Australia

Steelite International
Unit 45, Slough Business Park
2 Slough Avenue
Silverwater
NSW 2128
Telephone +61 (0)2 9648 4522
Fax +61 (0)2 9648 4523
Email australia@steelite.com

Canada

Steelite International Canada Ltd
Unit 2, 26 Riviera Drive
Markham, Ontario
L3R5M1
Telephone +1 905 752 1074
Fax +1 905 752 1120
Email canada@steelite.com

Middle East

Telephone 0031 6242 12506
Email dchristoffels@steelite.com

Asia

Telephone +82 10 4997 7926
Fax +44 (0)1782 821 000
Email asia@steelite.com

Steelite Hong Kong Showroom

20/F, Chinachem Hollywood Center
1-13 Hollywood Road
Central, Hong Kong
Telephone +852 3906 8989
Fax +852 2147 9090
Email umesh@globalhotelware.com


www.steelite.com

f [steeliteinternationalEMEA](https://www.facebook.com/steeliteinternationalEMEA)
t [steeliteEMEA](https://twitter.com/steeliteEMEA)
@ [steelite_emea](https://www.instagram.com/steelite_emea)






www.steelite.com

 [steeliteinternationalEMEA](https://www.facebook.com/steeliteinternationalEMEA)

 [steeliteEMEA](https://twitter.com/steeliteEMEA)

 [steelite_emea](https://www.instagram.com/steelite_emea)

2000L365